

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Table of Contents

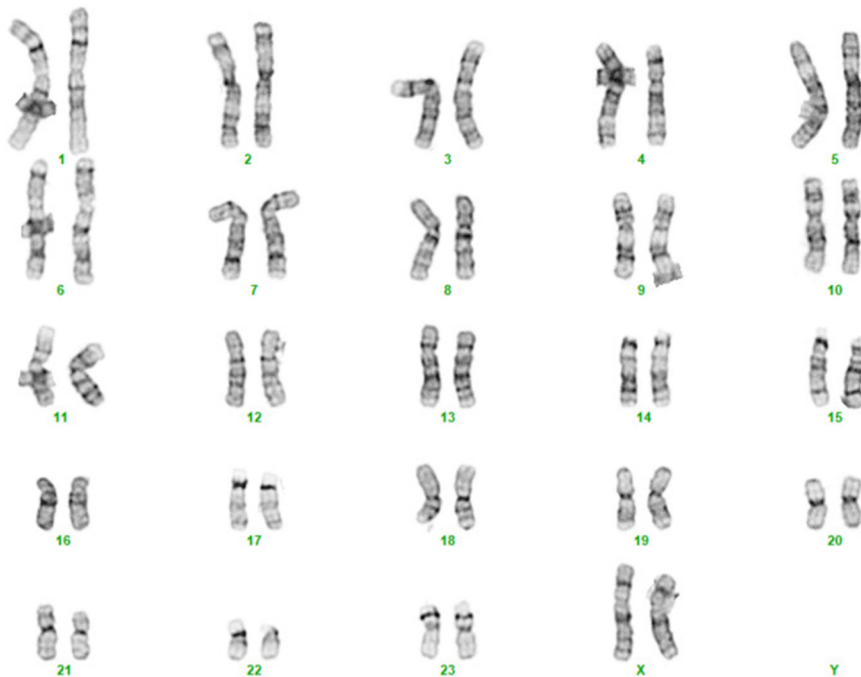
| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Bonobo genome sequencing | 3 |
| 1.1 DNA source and karyotype analysis..... | 3 |
| 1.2 PacBio genome library preparation and sequencing | 3 |
| 1.3 Illumina whole-genome sequencing (WGS) | 4 |
| 1.4 Iso-Seq whole-transcriptome sequencing | 4 |
| 2. Genome assembly and AGP construction | 4 |
| 2.1 Genome assembly..... | 4 |
| 2.2 Bonobo BAC library construction and clone sequencing | 5 |
| 2.3 Scaffold and chromosome construction..... | 5 |
| 2.4 Chromosomal backbone in bonobo genome | 7 |
| 2.5 Validation of inversion calls..... | 12 |
| 2.6 Mhudiblu assembly versus other great apes..... | 16 |
| 3. Assembly quality and accuracy analyses | 17 |
| 3.1 Contiguity assessment using chimpanzee BAC-end sequence..... | 17 |
| 3.2 Scaffolding and contiguity assessment using Strand-seq | 17 |
| 3.3 Illumina-based sequence accuracy..... | 27 |
| 3.4 BAC-based sequence accuracy..... | 28 |
| 3.5 Bionano Genomics: optical maps and variant calling | 30 |
| 3.6 Gap analysis and comparison to previous bonobo assembly | 30 |
| 3.7 Divergent regions between Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1 and SD overlap..... | 32 |
| 3.8 Orientation differences between Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1..... | 35 |
| 3.9 Strand-seq analysis of panpan1.1 assembly..... | 38 |
| 3.10 Summary of Mhudiblu assembly quality | 39 |
| 4. Bonobo genome assembly analyses | 40 |
| 4.1 SD analyses | 40 |
| 4.2 Collapsed SD analyses..... | 41 |
| 4.3 Gene annotation analyses..... | 41 |
| 4.4 Creation of Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 assembly | 44 |
| 5. Incomplete lineage sorting (ILS) analysis | 52 |
| 5.1 Genome-wide ILS analyses | 52 |
| 5.2 Effective population size of Pan and Pan/Homo ancestral groups..... | 54 |
| 5.3 ILS analysis of protein-coding exons..... | 55 |
| 5.4 Evolutionary modeling of ILS as a Poisson process and ILS desert analysis..... | 56 |
| 5.5 ILS interdistance simulation..... | 60 |
| 5.6 Deeper phylogenetic ILS and selection | 60 |
| 6. Small structural variant (SV) analyses | 66 |
| 6.1 Discovery and genotyping of SVs in bonobo, chimpanzee and gorilla..... | 66 |
| 6.2 SV annotations | 67 |
| 6.3 SV intersection with ILS regions..... | 68 |
| 6.4 WSSD read-depth genotyping..... | 69 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 6.5 Bonobo SVs and human-specific SVs..... | 74 |
| 6.6 Lineage-specific SVs disrupting exons or regulatory elements with HiFi read validation..... | 75 |
| 6.7 Indel gene frameshift analyses with HiFi read validation..... | 78 |
| 7. Mobile element insertion (MEI) analyses | 82 |
| 7.1 Transposable elements in <i>Mhudiblu_PPA_v0</i> versus other primates | 82 |
| 7.2 Annotation of full-length L1 elements | 89 |
| 7.3 New bonobo assembly reveals previously hidden active young L1s..... | 89 |
| 7.4 Polymorphism of MEI families in chimpanzee and bonobo | 90 |
| 7.5 Summary of MEI analysis..... | 92 |
| 8. Bonobo genomic diversity analysis and bonobo archaic introgressed regions analysis | 94 |
| 8.1 Genomic diversity among bonobo, chimpanzee and human..... | 94 |
| 8.2 Bonobo archaic introgressed regions analysis | 95 |
| 8.3 100 neurobehavioral genes intersection with bonobo-specific SVs and ILS..... | 98 |
| 9. Selection analysis with new sequenced assemblies using bonobo and chimpanzee WGS | 99 |
| 9.1 Tajima's <i>D</i> and SweepFinder2 analyses..... | 99 |
| 9.2 dN/dS positive selection | 101 |
| 9.3 Comparison of candidate genes among positive selection tests..... | 104 |
| 9.4 MHC locus selection. <i>Mhudiblu_PPA_v0</i> and <i>panpan1.1</i> comparison..... | 105 |
| References | 107 |

1. Bonobo genome sequencing

1.1 DNA source and karyotype analysis

We isolated and sequenced the genome of a single female bonobo (*Pan paniscus*), Mhudiblu (a.k.a. Mhudibluy, ISIS 601152, born April 2001 at San Diego Zoo or Muhdeblu when she was transferred at the Wuppertal Zoo in Germany). DNA was isolated from an EBV transformed lymphoblast cell line (Carbone #601152), per the protocol in Kronenberg et al.¹. Karyotype analysis (Cell Line Genetics) of the Mhudiblu cell line source (**Supplementary Data Fig. S1**) confirmed a normal bonobo female karyotype (48, XX) based on an analysis of metaphase after the fourth passage. Cytogenetic analysis was performed on 20 G-banded metaphase cells from the bonobo cell line and 17 cells demonstrated the normal karyotype. Three cells show potential non-clonal chromosome aberrations reflecting low-level mosaicism and likely artefacts of culture (46 XX,-20,22; 48 XX, 21+mar; 48, XX, t(1p; 19p)).



Supplementary Data Figure S1. Bonobo Mhudiblu karyotype. Chromosomal banding based on analysis of 20 cells from bonobo lymphocyte suspension culture. Chromosome assignment from bonobo classical nomenclature as opposed to phylogenetic nomenclature.

1.2 PacBio genome library preparation and sequencing

DNA fragment libraries (20-40 kbp inserts) were prepared as previously described¹ with the following modifications: DNA was sheared at the 45 kbp setting for size selection at 20 kbp, or 50 kbp setting for size selection at 30 kbp. Libraries were made at the University of Washington and sequenced at the University of Washington and Ontario Institute for Cancer Research. Loading concentrations were titrated empirically for each

library, averaging 150 pM for >20 kbp size-selected libraries, and 260 pM for >30 kbp size-selected libraries. Mhudiblu was sequenced using long-read PacBio RS II sequencing chemistry to a coverage of 74X (reads of insert [ROI], 3.2 Gbp estimated genome size) or 86X (subread, 3.2 Gbp estimated genome size), on 220 single-molecule, real-time (SMRT) cells, producing 17 million total reads with 23 million subreads (**Supplementary Table 3 and Supplementary Fig. 1**).

1.3 Illumina whole-genome sequencing (WGS)

We prepared libraries from the same cell-isolated genomic DNA using the Illumina TruSeq PCR-Free library preparation kit targeting a 550 bp insert size. We generated paired-end 250 bp WGS data on a HiSeq 2500 platform in Rapid Mode (ACCESSION: SRR11975117). Overall coverage based on mapping to chimpanzee reference Clint_PTRv2 was 40.3-fold sequence coverage.

1.4 Iso-Seq whole-transcriptome sequencing

We prepared full-length non-chimeric (FLNC) cDNA from both induced pluripotent stem cell (iPSC) and derived neuronal progenitor cell (NPC) lines² and extracted RNA as described previously¹. We prepared and sequenced Iso-Seq libraries as described³ with the following modification: in lieu of strict size fractionation, we performed sequential 0.4X/1X AMPure PB bead washes where each fraction was sequenced separately. Sequencing was performed on the Sequel platform with Sequel 3.0 chemistry. We generated two SMRT cells (1M) per sample for a total of four cells. Collected data was optionally demultiplexed, then analyzed with circular consensus sequencing (CCS) and the Iso-Seq analysis pipeline to generate FLNC reads ensuring each has a poly-A tail, plus a single 3' and 5' primer signal for downstream analysis. CCS was generated from the raw subreads with a requirement of at least 1 sequence pass and at least 0.9 identity (--minPasses 1 --min-rq 0.9). LIMA (demultiplex barcoding) was used to generate the FLNC reads from the CCS resulting in the production of 867,690 sequenced FLNC reads with an average size of 2,240 bp, an overall median quality score of 17.32, and an average of 30 passes per molecule for bonobo iPSC- and NPC-derived libraries (**Supplementary Table 8**).

2. Genome assembly and AGP construction

Note: For consistency, NCBI reference genome nomenclature has been used throughout the manuscript and corresponds to the following UCSC IDs (NCBI/UCSC): panpan1.1/panPan2, Mhudiblu_PPA_v0/panPan3, Clint_PTRv2/panTro6, Kamilah_GGO_v0/gorGor6, Susie_PABv2/ponAbe3, and GRCh38/hg38.

2.1 Genome assembly

We applied Falcon (Git id 53444482 dgordon branch available on 2017.06.13) to assemble the bonobo genome from SMRT sequence reads with length cutoff of 15 kbp. The coverage of reads ≥ 15 kbp is 55.7X (3.2 Gbp estimated genome size). The assembly contains 3.015 Gbp distributed amongst 4,975 contigs with an N50 of 16.580

Mbp (**Supplementary Table 4**). There were 1,088 contigs greater than 100 kbp. The assembly was error corrected using Quiver⁴ and then further error corrected using Pilon⁵ with 33-fold Illumina paired-end reads (assuming 3.2 Gbp genome size) (SRA ID: SRR11975117). We also applied an in-house FreeBayes-based⁶ indel correction pipeline optimized to improve continuous long-read (CLR) assemblies as described in Kronenberg et al.¹ Bionano Genomics optical mapping was used to detect putative misjoins within contigs and these contigs were cut at these points. The resulting assembly is described in **Supplementary Table 4**.

2.2 Bonobo BAC library construction and clone sequencing

We constructed a large-insert BAC library (VMRC74) from bonobo Mhudiblu cell line DNA using a previously described protocol⁷. Plug DNA was partially digested with *EcoRI*, electro-eluted, ligated, and transformed into *E. coli* cells. We selected 350,000 clones (10-fold coverage) placing into 96-well plates using a Norgren picker and stamped onto Performa II Genetix nylon filters. The average insert size of VMRC74 was estimated at 103 kbp. We randomly chose 17 clones for PacBio insert sequencing⁸ and for assessment of sequence accuracy (**section 3.4**).

2.3 Scaffold and chromosome construction

The contigs from the assembly were ordered and oriented into scaffolds using Bionano Genomics optical maps. The Bionano Genomics Saphyr System was used to generate optical molecules using two nicking endonuclease enzymes, Nb.BssSI and Nt.BspQI, and *de novo* assembled into maps for each enzyme. The contigs were aligned to the consensus maps and placed into scaffolds using the HybridScaffolds suite from the Bionano Genomics Access software (pipeline version 4573 and RefAligner version 7376). HybridScaffolds placed 769 contigs of Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 into 149 scaffolds. Overall, scaffold N50 was 70.7 Mbp (**Supplementary Data Table S1**) similar to the 121 scaffolds with N50 of 60 Mbp obtained for chimpanzee and 73 scaffolds with N50 of 102 Mbp obtained for orangutan¹.

We constructed a chromosomal-level AGP (a golden path) for Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 without guidance from the human reference genome based on a FISH BAC clone-order framework⁹ integrated with Bionano Genomics optical maps of scaffolded contigs. After sequence contigs (>150 kbp) were scaffolded by Bionano Genomics (above), we used FISH probes to assign and order scaffolds into chromosomes. Fully sequenced large-insert BACs from *Pan troglodytes* library CHORI-251 assisted in guiding this process. We then generated chromosome assemblies using the same approach described for the other ape reference genomes¹. Briefly, BAC sequences were mapped to the scaffolds using BLASR based on which scaffolds were grouped into 24 categories—one for each chromosome and an unplaced group. Scaffolds were thus grouped into chromosome groups. This approach successfully placed 87 scaffolds into 24 chromosomal bins.

Within each chromosome bin, the order of mapping of each set of BAC sequences is known (<http://www.biologia.uniba.it/5-bonobo/>). We use this prior knowledge to lay out scaffold sets into a meaningful order of sequences. Multiple BAC alignments within each scaffold makes it possible to determine the orientation of the scaffolds (increasing or decreasing distance of probe mappings). We ordered all chromosomes by using the data from the FISH alignments. PacBio read depth and BAC-end sequence (BES) from *Pan troglodytes* library CHORI-251 were used to validate the order and orientation of the resulting chromosome assemblies; 87 Bionano Genomics scaffolds representing 637/769 contigs in total could be placed into chromosomes. This represents 2,787,284 kbp of the bonobo genome. In total, 324 BACs with FISH mappings were aligned to Bionano Genomics Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 scaffolds. The BAC order data for each chromosome were obtained for the autosomes from a previously defined chromosomal backbone (<http://www.biologia.uniba.it/5-bonobo/>) and for the X chromosome from Stanyon et al., 2008¹⁰; the sequences were obtained from NCBI. For each chromosome, fully sequenced BACs, if present, were also used to anchor scaffolds. The number of BACs per chromosome is shown in **Supplementary Data Table S2**.

Supplementary Data Table S1. Bonobo genome scaffold statistics

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Number of scaffolds | 149 |
| Total size of scaffolds | 2,839,690,581 |
| Longest scaffold | 158,698,778 |
| Shortest scaffold | 82,286 |
| Bases in scaffolds > 1 kbp. % of all scaffolds | 2,803,145,545 (100.0%) |
| Bases in scaffolds > 10 kbp. % of all scaffolds | 2,803,145,545 (100.0%) |
| Bases in scaffolds > 100 kbp. % of all scaffolds | 2,793,836,132 (99.7%) |
| Bases in scaffolds > 1 Mbp. % of all scaffolds | 2,672,612,435 (95.3%) |
| Bases in scaffolds > 10 Mbp. % of all scaffolds | 1,946,871,690 (69.5%) |
| Mean scaffold size | 19,058,326 |
| Median scaffold size | 2,735,219 |
| N50 scaffold length | 70,689,685 |
| L50 scaffold count | 15 |

Supplementary Data Table S2. AGP construction using FISH-anchored BACs

| chromosome | #probe | chromosome | #probe |
|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| chr1 | 20 | chr12 | 13 |
| chr2a | 13 | chr13 | 11 |
| chr2b | 16 | chr14 | 9 |
| chr3 | 20 | chr15 | 11 |
| chr4 | 21 | chr16 | 10 |
| chr5 | 18 | chr17 | 13 |
| chr6 | 14 | chr18 | 9 |
| chr7 | 15 | chr19 | 8 |
| chr8 | 14 | chr20 | 8 |
| chr9 | 13 | chr21 | 5 |
| chr10 | 13 | chr22 | 5 |
| chr11 | 13 | chrX | 32 |

See Supplementary Data Table S6 for complete list of probes

2.4 Chromosomal backbone in bonobo genome

To detect Mbp-scale structural variants (SVs) distinguishing human and bonobo genomes, we tested all 23 bonobo autosomes using 292 human BAC clones as probes in serial FISH experiments (**Supplementary Data Table S3**). Briefly, we performed three- or four-color experiments on metaphases using overlapping windows of BAC clones so that the last probe in a set was also the first one of the next set. Probes were selected to uniformly cover all the genomic regions: BACs were more than 3 Mbp and less than 20 Mbp apart (**Fig. 1a**). We selected a higher density of probes in those regions associated with evolutionary breakpoints in other great apes. We FISH mapped all BACs on both bonobo (from a *Pan paniscus* lymphoblast cell line, LB502) and human (obtained from PHA-stimulated peripheral lymphocytes of normal donors) metaphases: hybridizations on human chromosomes were used as a control for probe order, while results on bonobo metaphases allowed us to evaluate the presence of SV events differentiating bonobo and human karyotypes (FISH experiments were performed with minor modifications following the protocol of Lichter, 1990¹¹). All FISH results are available online: <http://www.biologia.uniba.it/5-bonobo/>.

We also performed subsequent FISH experiments with both human (RPCI-11) and chimpanzee (CHORI-251) BAC clones to map scaffolds >500 kbp in length that were initially unassigned. The procedure successfully placed 11 previously unassigned scaffolds (totaling 60 Mbp) and correctly determined the orientation of 3 scaffolds (7 Mbp) enabling the discovery of novel structural differences with respect to the human genome (GRCh38) (**Supplementary Data Table S4**).

Supplementary Data Table S3. Human BAC clones used to build the bonobo chromosomal backbone (#1-292) and to anchor chromosome X scaffolds (#293-324)

| # | Clone | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | # | Clone | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | RP11-421C4 | chr1:1322240-1507586 | 163 | RP11-479D10 | chr9:129826205-129996381 |
| 2 | RP11-265F14 | chr1:15431609-15612015 | 164 | RP11-644H13 | chr9:137640660-137825275 |
| 3 | RP11-266K22 | chr1:31249293-31410118 | 165 | RP11-69C17 | chr10:1978746-2181918 |
| 4 | RP11-55M23 | chr1:54975756-55146649 | 166 | RP11-348M15 | chr10:12003121-12192936 |
| 5 | RP11-316C12 | chr1:71360573-71566819 | 167 | RP11-344N19 | chr10:23613726-23787065 |
| 6 | RP11-254E16 | chr1:84301524-84451179 | 168 | RP11-1055G9 | chr10:30791665-30986608 |
| 7 | RP11-138K16 | chr1:99490195-99666174 | 169 | RP11-669H9 | chr10:43002529-43175542 |
| 8 | RP11-284N8 | chr1:110553130-110746313 | 170 | RP11-122B11 | chr10:53728003-53887300 |
| 9 | RP11-192J8 | chr1:117825239-117989455 | 171 | RP11-749A7 | chr10:61771768-61945315 |
| 10 | RP11-114O18 | chr1:119990856-120141146 | 172 | RP11-640K24 | chr10:73313882-73483445 |
| 11 | RP11-293N20 | chr1:145784569-145960930 | 173 | RP11-179J5 | chr10:82650035-82843561 |
| 12 | RP11-98F1 | chr1:155303245-155307239 | 174 | RP11-684J19 | chr10:94073324-94255622 |
| 13 | RP11-655L16 | chr1:160688858-160865459 | 175 | RP11-653D19 | chr10:104192043-104365508 |
| 14 | RP11-332H17 | chr1:170006601-170114647 | 176 | RP11-1114E11 | chr10:117300906-117466815 |
| 15 | RP11-152A16 | chr1:179104010-179299901 | 177 | RP11-92A10 | chr10:130322577-130477598 |
| 16 | RP11-553K8 | chr1:198514843-198725175 | 178 | RP11-1021K7 | chr11:484063-678676 |
| 17 | RP11-571I7 | chr1:207554753-207751766 | 179 | RP11-765A24 | chr11:12460671-12630203 |
| 18 | RP11-324K19 | chr1:220963475-220979024 | 180 | RP11-822E5 | chr11:24384788-24584759 |
| 19 | RP11-499N12 | chr1:228718470-228882077 | 181 | RP11-999E19 | chr11:36060533-36250546 |
| 20 | RP11-385F5 | chr1:236522901-236736658 | 182 | RP11-697C24 | chr11:48068985-48257221 |
| 21 | RP11-457A20 | chr2:4372378-4546927 | 183 | RP11-1065B14 | chr11:60120979-60320208 |
| 22 | RP11-496P1 | chr2:14094885-14295327 | 184 | RP11-378K8 | chr11:69389098-69570465 |
| 23 | RP11-527P23 | chr2:22676756-22860422 | 185 | RP11-831B21 | chr11:79550819-79734961 |
| 24 | RP11-322P19 | chr2:33375074-33568483 | 186 | RP11-625B1 | chr11:91667610-91853548 |
| 25 | RP11-339H12 | chr2:43111652-43327183 | 187 | RP11-1044B1 | chr11:105734023-105946755 |
| 26 | RP11-542O24 | chr2:53234784-53406706 | 188 | RP11-486A21 | chr11:115131973-115319404 |
| 27 | RP11-511I11 | chr2:63003656-63160828 | 189 | RP11-705A7 | chr11:127192575-127378055 |
| 28 | RP11-434P11 | chr2:73589868-73802940 | 190 | RP11-1077I24 | chr11:134623632-134819369 |
| 29 | RP11-495B16 | chr2:82531044-82635830 | 191 | RP11-691J6 | chr12:5220573-5404703 |
| 30 | RP11-685C7 | chr2:89089140-89303283 | 192 | RP11-1006F8 | chr12:16185450-16364080 |
| 31 | RP11-351J10 | chr2:95578909-95745563 | 193 | RP11-877E17 | chr12:25941824-26119806 |
| 32 | RP11-519H15 | chr2:106864448-107054396 | 194 | RP11-956A19 | chr12:32129954-32319969 |
| 33 | RP11-67L14 | chr2:112784597-112938794 | 195 | RP11-490D11 | chr12:41432820-41600134 |
| 34 | RP11-1146A22 | chr2:116341854-116514929 | 196 | RP11-845M18 | chr12:52123910-52282204 |
| 35 | RP11-350P7 | chr2:122282704-122456370 | 197 | RP11-766N7 | chr12:64820603-65004855 |
| 36 | RP11-313N8 | chr2:127127260-127340322 | 198 | RP11-461F16 | chr12:76839268-76981608 |
| 37 | RP11-458A7 | chr2:132800148-132955682 | 199 | RP11-1129M3 | chr12:88764863-88916000 |
| 38 | RP11-1140A6 | chr2:136039918-136187124 | 200 | RP11-746J15 | chr12:100789743-100936263 |
| 39 | RP11-379G6 | chr2:144483981-144677309 | 201 | RP11-932J23 | chr12:112859733-113027570 |
| 40 | RP11-357O18 | chr2:154475573-154662959 | 202 | RP11-344G11 | chr12:126012839-126159489 |
| 41 | RP11-1146M20 | chr2:164831901-164968029 | 203 | RP11-867C16 | chr12:132274613-132459012 |
| 42 | RP11-504O20 | chr2:175810252-175986630 | 204 | RP11-110K18 | chr13:19932076-20095942 |
| 43 | RP11-335G13 | chr2:185917041-186097255 | 205 | RP11-473H7 | chr13:31191691-31377829 |
| 44 | RP11-449J2 | chr2:195627117-195787163 | 206 | RP11-374E11 | chr13:42274008-42442731 |
| 45 | RP11-1030A22 | chr2:205364097-205548033 | 207 | RP11-996I3 | chr13:48353718-48558786 |
| 46 | RP11-804M4 | chr2:215270891-215367518 | 208 | RP11-705O23 | chr13:55406852-55587663 |
| 47 | RP11-573O16 | chr2:225495420-225682687 | 209 | RP11-412L6 | chr13:62487280-62654174 |
| 48 | RP11-785G17 | chr2:236367560-236369102 | 210 | RP11-316L8 | chr13:73948661-74134795 |
| 49 | RP11-463B12 | chr2:239971859-240143278 | 211 | RP11-351H1 | chr13:84924636-85110426 |
| 50 | RP11-151A4 | chr3:619490-778737 | 212 | RP11-721F14 | chr13:96942592-97125228 |
| 51 | RP11-933I8 | chr3:4370218-4592064 | 213 | RP11-925H8 | chr13:108355585-108533621 |
| 52 | RP11-372C9 | chr3:12425258-12632543 | 214 | RP11-330H4 | chr13:113977137-114153357 |
| 53 | RP11-421B21 | chr3:15147209-15324532 | 215 | RP11-463G16 | chr14:20343832-20489572 |
| 54 | RP11-109D5 | chr3:25481081-25680896 | 216 | RP11-426H12 | chr14:30877667-31057180 |
| 55 | RP11-491D6 | chr3:37034150-37136520 | 217 | RP11-625F13 | chr14:42093383-42258989 |
| 56 | RP11-395P16 | chr3:47584747-47778906 | 218 | RP11-876B21 | chr14:52882149-53072472 |
| 57 | RP11-380J21 | chr3:64182355-64200696 | 219 | RP11-698P9 | chr14:63434726-63600201 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 58 | RP11-634L22 | chr3:75320385-75496761 | 220 | RP11-653K5 | chr14:74291709-74476901 |
| 59 | RP11-655A17 | chr3:87099698-87270490 | 221 | RP11-799P8 | chr14:81481287-81656060 |
| 60 | RP11-454H13 | chr3:101597159-101805358 | 222 | RP11-91C7 | chr14:91013123-91156019 |
| 61 | RP11-760N7 | chr3:119250208-119430254 | 223 | RP11-90G22 | chr14:100674834-100852920 |
| 62 | RP11-21N8 | chr3:130609089-130759665 | 224 | RP11-441B20 | chr15:25109084-25277009 |
| 63 | RP11-702M4 | chr3:139730332-139918147 | 225 | RP11-360J18 | chr15:29751155-29944864 |
| 64 | RP11-680B3 | chr3:148849430-148970703 | 226 | RP11-1056G8 | chr15:31762281-31962123 |
| 65 | RP11-498P15 | chr3:162329841-162447611 | 227 | RP11-1078O1 | chr15:35692886-35873288 |
| 66 | RP11-526M23 | chr3:166898263-167089798 | 228 | RP11-133K1 | chr15:40224159-40320632 |
| 67 | RP11-796F15 | chr3:177530862-177712507 | 229 | RP11-490E13 | chr15:45918730-46096611 |
| 68 | RP11-693H4 | chr3:186483083-186640024 | 230 | RP11-235L4 | chr15:50637437-50822809 |
| 69 | RP11-313F11 | chr3:195995779-195996379 | 231 | RP11-1072A24 | chr15:55720489-55901226 |
| 70 | RP11-61B7 | chr4:49539-246359 | 232 | RP11-1107A19 | chr15:73994195-74138045 |
| 71 | RP11-963C8 | chr4:8612511-8691523 | 233 | RP11-351I10 | chr15:83875250-84053640 |
| 72 | RP11-362I16 | chr4:22391588-22554788 | 234 | RP11-806N11 | chr15:9956784-100150259 |
| 73 | RP11-418L2 | chr4:29119999-29288895 | 235 | RP11-292B10 | chr16:3548331-3774065 |
| 74 | RP11-822G2 | chr4:38985913-39141900 | 236 | RP11-352C16 | chr16:13521525-13678658 |
| 75 | RP11-439B18 | chr4:45547930-45735280 | 237 | RP11-450G5 | chr16:24174446-24362603 |
| 76 | RP11-317G22 | chr4:48892516-49076721 | 238 | RP11-939G23 | chr16:30974373-31190025 |
| 77 | RP11-365H22 | chr4:51793952-51971936 | 239 | RP11-352B15 | chr16:35674953-35852363 |
| 78 | RP11-1043B22 | chr4:55494794-55667260 | 240 | RP11-627O2 | chr16:46809993-46987723 |
| 79 | RP11-323K3 | chr4:62614130-62834699 | 241 | RP11-497D8 | chr16:54886483-55073381 |
| 80 | RP11-669F1 | chr4:68215077-68346492 | 242 | RP11-843B10 | chr16:63864336-64038109 |
| 81 | RP11-367P3 | chr4:84898851-85121692 | 243 | RP11-652E7 | chr16:73931479-74125635 |
| 82 | RP11-10L7 | chr4:88263111-88375401 | 244 | RP11-757F20 | chr16:83883892-84060839 |
| 83 | RP11-499E18 | chr4:102294504-102458418 | 245 | RP11-411G7 | chr17:590738-722442 |
| 84 | RP11-510D4 | chr4:117501162-117677187 | 246 | RP11-769H22 | chr17:8005136-8167132 |
| 85 | RP11-758B24 | chr4:131534979-131719365 | 247 | RP11-908P24 | chr17:12681620-12870341 |
| 86 | RP11-780M14 | chr4:143735009-143836046 | 248 | RP11-385D13 | chr17:15523701-15591491 |
| 87 | RP11-663M18 | chr4:158820725-158900932 | 249 | RP11-765A10 | chr17:21016312-21191717 |
| 88 | RP11-453M2 | chr4:172250454-172295292 | 250 | RP11-28A22 | chr17:34491422-34648144 |
| 89 | RP11-335L23 | chr4:182979094-183156816 | 251 | RP11-102M17 | chr17:42303173-42459295 |
| 90 | RP11-462G22 | chr4:189510076-189666453 | 252 | RP11-671B19 | chr17:47273653-47434196 |
| 91 | RP11-58A5 | chr5:4912581-5070042 | 253 | RP11-170D6 | chr17:52207751-52367817 |
| 92 | RP11-1078G18 | chr5:14781638-14946577 | 254 | RP11-619I22 | chr17:59716487-59816059 |
| 93 | RP11-875A6 | chr5:18275727-18467473 | 255 | RP11-450M16 | chr17:64157370-64318016 |
| 94 | RP11-8O18 | chr5:22523208-22682048 | 256 | RP11-449L23 | chr17:73397229-73600150 |
| 95 | RP11-94E6 | chr5:33701408-33890153 | 257 | RP11-1033I8 | chr17:82035100-82251150 |
| 96 | RP11-159F24 | chr5:43493046-43509046 | 258 | RP11-78H1 | chr18:2146811-2317215 |
| 97 | RP11-948O11 | chr5:54033664-54201967 | 259 | RP11-104G22 | chr18:7285085-7438360 |
| 98 | RP11-298P6 | chr5:64774758-64926575 | 260 | RP11-345O3 | chr18:12860898-13035434 |
| 99 | RP11-580F18 | chr5:75508740-75665530 | 261 | RP11-10G8 | chr18:21440480-21597043 |
| 100 | RP11-117J12 | chr5:88082372-88242440 | 262 | RP11-104N11 | chr18:37602650-37774743 |
| 101 | RP11-297G19 | chr5:93984648-94102204 | 263 | RP11-61D1 | chr18:54394432-54532766 |
| 102 | RP11-1147K5 | chr5:96710693-96863658 | 264 | RP11-765G2 | chr18:63861286-64052185 |
| 103 | RP11-326M11 | chr5:105830574-105992277 | 265 | RP11-53N15 | chr18:74214074-74377910 |
| 104 | RP11-3B10 | chr5:112628475-112798814 | 266 | RP11-87C15 | chr18:79957305-80115348 |
| 105 | RP11-409A17 | chr5:125647552-125770678 | 267 | RP11-75H6 | chr19:951642-1144487 |
| 106 | RP11-6N3 | chr5:137317779-137492878 | 268 | RP11-777K22 | chr19:8975082-9140467 |
| 107 | RP11-654C10 | chr5:155775061-155969395 | 269 | RP11-207I16 | chr19:15292240-15475552 |
| 108 | RP11-1056G6 | chr5:179757833-179933208 | 270 | RP11-965D17 | chr19:23564999-23757798 |
| 109 | RP11-945M14 | chr6:306719-532394 | 271 | RP11-615P5 | chr19:34190261-34375875 |
| 110 | RP11-4A24 | chr6:12129844-12295102 | 272 | RP11-108I20 | chr19:41954335-42138189 |
| 111 | RP11-656I18 | chr6:29214636-29423125 | 273 | RP11-690A4 | chr19:51819780-51992885 |
| 112 | RP11-1147I20 | chr6:41994215-42149073 | 274 | RP11-5D4 | chr19:57590944-57777116 |
| 113 | RP11-709D10 | chr6:50762551-50938607 | 275 | RP11-300H9 | chr20:310751-482704 |
| 114 | RP11-346M3 | chr6:61688524-61862715 | 276 | RP11-690B9 | chr20:11064481-11266057 |
| 115 | RP11-415D17 | chr6:75351620-75504848 | 277 | RP11-796K22 | chr20:20991004-21190952 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
| 116 | RP11-1142J10 | chr6:85495076-85657004 | 278 | RP11-313J23 | chr20:31447535-31604032 |
| 117 | RP11-451P21 | chr6:96433571-96592305 | 279 | RP11-826B14 | chr20:37270638-37487146 |
| 118 | RP11-696I24 | chr6:111639299-111835447 | 280 | RP11-1151C1 | chr20:47466105-47627843 |
| 119 | RP11-769G14 | chr6:127448902-127609607 | 281 | RP11-948A3 | chr20:57666378-57866556 |
| 120 | RP11-762O13 | chr6:141622365-141806308 | 282 | RP11-939M14 | chr20:63195934-63386036 |
| 121 | RP11-905B16 | chr6:156579997-156757646 | 283 | RP11-1084C3 | chr21:21315934-21502425 |
| 122 | RP11-597K5 | chr6:168638841-168796056 | 284 | RP11-833P5 | chr21:27130252-27315090 |
| 123 | RP11-383J8 | chr7:1585465-1801430 | 285 | RP11-369E2 | chr21:33147828-33313752 |
| 124 | RP11-1080O3 | chr7:6385924-6607593 | 286 | RP11-433L22 | chr21:39566417-39730691 |
| 125 | RP11-314M16 | chr7:20004657-20184195 | 287 | RP11-433E24 | chr21:46472858-46667726 |
| 126 | RP11-589I24 | chr7:29865719-30052786 | 288 | RP11-481H20 | chr22:19202188-19392674 |
| 127 | RP11-420P20 | chr7:40242116-40421435 | 289 | RP11-799F16 | chr22:26262121-26466650 |
| 128 | RP11-719L20 | chr7:53243936-53402954 | 290 | RP11-639B9 | chr22:34862829-35019819 |
| 129 | RP11-118D11 | chr7:67413330-67571355 | 291 | RP11-714P2 | chr22:41144226-41313040 |
| 130 | RP11-1H6 | chr7:79618378-79786037 | 292 | RP11-1109B4 | chr22:48293106-48466768 |
| 131 | RP11-380E8 | chr7:89646719-89795313 | 293 | RP11-800K15 | chrX:552370-733500 |
| 132 | RP11-282M13 | chr7:102863346-103030180 | 294 | RP11-458E23 | chrX:10297383-10473812 |
| 133 | RP11-1143O12 | chr7:113009272-113168783 | 295 | RP11-450P7 | chrX:21605746-21729931 |
| 134 | RP11-458H8 | chr7:123957697-124165422 | 296 | RP11-450E21 | chrX:33496543-33600659 |
| 135 | RP11-1029H2 | chr7:134920744-135120470 | 297 | RP11-64P15 | chrX:33598661-33764658 |
| 136 | RP11-638B18 | chr7:145985934-146148457 | 298 | RP11-1078G21 | chrX:33734303-33926309 |
| 137 | RP11-656C10 | chr7:157027825-157181025 | 299 | RP11-825L2 | chrX:34142911-34329485 |
| 138 | RP11-1072H3 | chr8:536256-718397 | 300 | RP11-281B1 | chrX:34212157-34396522 |
| 139 | RP11-637G16 | chr8:10687998-10860537 | 301 | RP11-910L4 | chrX:34256179-34431083 |
| 140 | RP11-908D16 | chr8:19929747-20103598 | 302 | RP11-831J15 | chrX:34370279-34523237 |
| 141 | RP11-380E12 | chr8:32365511-32543118 | 303 | RP11-110E4 | chrX:34984911-35142166 |
| 142 | RP11-384C8 | chr8:42319315-42501360 | 304 | RP11-384A17 | chrX:43624554-43777466 |
| 143 | RP11-661F19 | chr8:51140235-51321571 | 305 | RP11-552J9 | chrX:52644060-52654900 |
| 144 | RP11-348C4 | chr8:61621792-61825414 | 306 | RP11-358I8 | chrX:56967666-57168360 |
| 145 | RP11-1144P22 | chr8:71613982-71762370 | 307 | RP11-978L24 | chrX:62468155-62689174 |
| 146 | RP11-643A12 | chr8:78108603-78285312 | 308 | RP11-148E15 | chrX:63250997-63415254 |
| 147 | RP11-1019O18 | chr8:86325047-86494339 | 309 | RP11-135B16 | chrX:63323714-63491626 |
| 148 | RP11-662P7 | chr8:97679282-97840303 | 310 | RP11-213M6 | chrX:63788411-63951464 |
| 149 | RP11-367G7 | chr8:108895586-109096988 | 311 | RP11-151C15 | chrX:63871479-64047605 |
| 150 | RP11-760H22 | chr8:119911541-120116448 | 312 | RP11-754F6 | chrX:63896531-64055711 |
| 151 | RP11-350K18 | chr8:139910353-140112191 | 313 | RP11-346J4 | chrX:64035058-64229126 |
| 152 | RP11-1107A23 | chr9:603423-821929 | 314 | RP11-625B4 | chrX:70718332-70881288 |
| 153 | RP11-77E14 | chr9:7681920-7835211 | 315 | RP11-395L12 | chrX:82072641-82121408 |
| 154 | RP11-639K17 | chr9:17672399-17865762 | 316 | RP11-483J19 | chrX:93400906-93553285 |
| 155 | RP11-1006E22 | chr9:27152246-27341370 | 317 | RP11-449F11 | chrX:97834914-97997899 |
| 156 | RP11-419G16 | chr9:37991366-38207398 | 318 | RP11-426L6 | chrX:105800412-105955839 |
| 157 | RP11-876N18 | chr9:69027005-69232028 | 319 | RP5-874H6 | chrX:112851291-112872996 |
| 158 | RP11-791A8 | chr9:78955125-79149703 | 320 | RP11-243N2 | chrX:116121430-116285910 |
| 159 | RP11-1111A4 | chr9:89000184-89176424 | 321 | RP11-488B15 | chrX:126036256-126187831 |
| 160 | RP11-718P15 | chr9:98082680-98251852 | 322 | RP11-535K18 | chrX:136141306-136323713 |
| 161 | RP11-358A7 | chr9:107864248-108052170 | 323 | RP11-478P19 | chrX:144540160-144715534 |
| 162 | RP11-64P14 | chr9:122502713-122691033 | 324 | RP11-402H20 | chrX:154980097-155159955 |

Supplementary Data Table S4. FISH mapping of bonobo scaffolds

| Mhudiblu scaffold ID | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | Size of interest (Mb) | Reason | FISH exp | internal probe 1 | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | internal probe 2 | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | external probe | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Super_Scaffold_14 | chr10:48000000-49500000 | 1.5 | inversion / possible misassembly | Interphase FISH | RP11-370D10 | chr10:48338924-48500801 | RP11-565O15 | chr10:49058717-49229763 | CH251-489I21 | chr10:49674448-49862901 |
| Super_Scaffold_67 | chr15:85248920-101851334 | 16.6 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | CH251-170C20 | chr15:88801267-88970314 | CH251-495P14 | chr15:92927348-93114429 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_48 | chr1:1364198-13248630 | 11.9 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | CH251-21P16 | chr1:2463000-2782080 | CH251-200P24 | chr1:10965706-11160834 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_49 | chr4:23681-3898272 | 3.9 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | CH251-2A18 | chr4:59494-254060 | CH251-63H1 | chr4:3586412-3761067 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_54 | chr7:63811262-67266938 | 3.5 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | CH251-232G19 | chr7:63885916-64078087 | CH251-552E11 | chr7:66907924-67082002 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_29 | chr7:40050000-44005000 | 4.00 | inversion / possible misassembly | Metaphase FISH | RP11-321C5 | chr7:39703279-39863591 | RP11-643N15 | chr7:43296178-43507286 | RP11-1152C21 | chr7:35647439-35803586 |
| Super_Scaffold_78 | chr8:305413-12508674 | 12.2 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | CH251-75K11 | chr8:788708-932681 | CH251-82K16 | chr8:5915039-6062027 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_90 | chr8:8218451-11980130 | 3.8 | unoriented scaffold | Metaphase FISH | WI2-0785E15 | chr8:8344222-8387247 | WI2-3642O12 | chr8:11391604-11435344 | | |
| Super_Scaffold_95 | chr13:45650000-46500000 | 0.8 | inversion | Interphase FISH | RP11-947C16 | chr13:45443682-45629849 | RP11-179M2 | chr13:46009783-46189439 | RP11-1148O18 | chr13:44852639-45026480 |
| Super_Scaffold_92 | chr16:29554878-33598151 | 4.00 | unoriented scaffold | Interphase FISH | WI2-2372K22 | chr16:29640341-29683607 | WI2-0669B08 | chr16:30580941-30619130 | WI2-0500J03 | chr16:28992621-29032184 |
| Super_Scaffold_88 | chr17:16821376-18372611 | 1.6 | unoriented scaffold | Interphase FISH | RP11-356G14 | chr17:17016660-17203604 | RP11-809H20 | chr17:17690706-17862265 | RP11-468C12 | chr17:16474507-16639090 |
| Super_Scaffold_57 | chr17:18559715-20335528 | 1.8 | unoriented scaffold | NA | | | | | | |
| Super_Scaffold_80 | chr19:481453-1127106 | 0.6 | unoriented scaffold | Interphase FISH | WI2-3236K5 | chr19:482617-525499 | RP11-878J15 | chr19:959522-1144510 | WI2-0624B16 | chr19:1623162-1665835 |
| Super_Scaffold_41 | chr12:132475300-133249611 | 0.8 | unoriented scaffold | Interphase FISH | RP11-148L11 | chr12:132462330-132666776 | RP11-394D10 | chr12:132947431-133121501 | RP11-375D22 | chr12:132027654-132222209 |

2.5 Validation of inversion calls

There are 39 regions that have long been known as differing in orientation among human, chimpanzee, and bonobo karyotypes (**Supplementary Data Table S5**). In addition, Porubsky et al.¹² recently detected 216 regions showing inverted orientation in bonobo with respect to the human genome: 128/216 were annotated as homozygous inversions, while 88/216 were heterozygous inversions. We compared them with the 39 known inversions and found a perfect overlapping for 23/216 events (21 homozygous and 2 heterozygous). We also removed from further analysis all regions composed by more than 80% of segmental duplications (SDs) or repeats (17/128 homozygous and 69/88 heterozygous), obtaining a total of 107 regions to be studied.

Supplementary Data Table S5. Known inversion events regarding chimpanzee, bonobo and human

| # | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | Inversion ID | References | Notes | In the ancestor | |
|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------|
| 1 | chr1:87288446-145415657 | chr1pericen ^a | Szamalek et al., 2006 | | HSA | |
| 2 | chr1:147079442-147925603 | chr1_inv3 | | Human build38 ref wrong orientation or minor allele | HSA-PTR-GGO; ILS or recurrent inv in PTR | |
| 3 | chr2:99548000-102250000 | 2q11.2 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 4 | chr2:106500000-108800000 | 2q12.2-q13 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 5 | chr4:4247000-8757000 | 4p16.1 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | Same as chr4_inv5 (chr4:4182444-9339607) validated as not inverted in Chimp by Catacchio et al., 2018 | GA polymorphic | |
| 6 | chr4:44809658-85037105 | chr4_inv1 ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 7 | chr5:18553211-96585715 | chr5_inv1 ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 8 | chr5:99582578-100374690 | chr5_inv2 | | Partially overlapping with 5q21.1 (chr5:99400000-100200000) predicted in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018; polymorphic in PTR (Catacchio et al., 2018) | ND | |
| 9 | chr5:99584037-100069297 | chr5_inv3 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 10 | chr7:5997690-6732324 | chr7_inv9 | | Polymorphic in human (Feuk et al., 2005; Sanders et al., 2016); same as 7p22.1 (chr7:5892000-6834000) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | HSA | |
| 11 | chr7:39545072-43961659 | chr7_inv5 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | HSA | |
| 12 | chr7:53188941-53862225 | chr7_inv10 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | Partially overlapping with 7p14-13 (chr7:39000000-44000000) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | HSA | |
| 13 | chr7:71693970-74869950 | chr7_inv6 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | Partially overlapping with 7p12.1-p11.2 (chr7:52914843-54475123) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | HSA | |
| 14 | chr9:38733849-86315785 | chr9_missed ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| A | 15 | chr10:46870207-47457081 | chr10_inv6 | | Polymorphic in human (Catacchio et al., 2018; Sanders et al., 2016); partially overlapping with 10q11.22 (chr10:46500000-47500000) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | HSA |
| 16 | chr10:79500000-80250000 | 10q22.3 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | Polymorphic in human (Sanders et al., 2016) | ND | |
| 17 | chr12:20822597-67987723 | chr12_inv1 ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 18 | chr13:45376000-46463000 | 13q14.13 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | PTR/GGO | |
| 19 | chr13:52242000-52507000 | 13q14.13 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | HSA | |
| 20 | chr15:1-31438802 | chr15_missed ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 21 | chr15:28852754-30406229 | chr15_inv1 | | | HSA-PTR-GGO; ILS or recurrent inv in PTR | |
| 22 | chr15:82300000-84500000 | 15q25.2 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | Non-human Ape | |
| 23 | chr16:14960000-15083000 | 16p13.11 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 24 | chr16:1808000-2152000 | 16p13.3 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 25 | chr16:28781227-30210335 | chr16_inv3 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 26 | chr16:34938757-46474677 | chrXVIpericen ^a | Goidts et al., 2006 | | PTR | |
| 27 | chr16:70075634-74327699 | chr16_inv1 | | Partially overlapping with 16q22.1-q23.1 (chr16:70000000-75000000) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | HSA-PTR-GGO; ILS or recurrent inv in PTR | |
| 28 | chr17:8027676-49543141 | chr17_inv1 ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | PTR | |
| 29 | chr18:112546-15275658 | chr18_inv1 ^a | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | HSA | |
| 30 | chr19:36331795-37251831 | chr19_inv2 | | Partially overlapping with 19q13.12 (chr19:35957317-37537550) validated in Chimp by Kronenberg et al., 2018 | PTR | |
| 31 | chr20:25500000-26000000 | 20p11.21-p11.1 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 32 | chrX:120000000-120500000 | Xq24 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| 33 | chrX:52074000-52180000 | Xp11.22 | Kronenberg et al., 2018 | | ND | |
| B | 1 | chr2:94725912-111484366 | chr2_inv1 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | HSA-PTR |
| 2 | chr8:8242347-12174746 | chr8_inv2 | | Polymorphic in human (Giglio et al., 2001; Antonacci et al., 2009; Sanders et al., 2016) | HSA-PTR | |
| 3 | chr9:49963-67830571 | chr9_inv1 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | HSA-PTR | |
| 4 | chr16:28378167-29034255 | chr16_inv7 | Catacchio et al., 2018 | | HSA-PTR | |
| 5 | chr16:29640910-30210335 | chr16_inv8 | | Two independent inversions involving this region occurred during primates evolution, therefore this region in chimpanzee appears to be in the opposite orientation respect to humans | HSA-PTR | |
| C | 1 | NA | llq pericentric inversion | Dutrillaux et al., 1975; Stanyon et al., 1986 | PPA | |

^a >10 Mbp inversions; A) Regions in opposite orientation between human and chimpanzee; B) Regions inverted in the human-chimpanzee ancestor; C) Bonobo-specific inversion.

Among the 107 filtered calls detected by strand-sequencing (Strand-seq), we found seven events where Strand-seq data itself were not able to determine inversion multiplicity. Three of these events correspond to pericentric inversions for which the Strand-seq was unable to span the centromere and only one side of the inversion was called (Strand-seq_chr9_inv2, Strand-seq_chr10_inv2, and Strand-seq_chr16_inv2). In two cases the inversion called is, instead, a direct region flanked by two real inversion events (Strand-seq_chr15_inv1 and Strand-seq_chr7_inv5) and twice two big regions composed by smaller events were called as a whole inversion (Strand-seq_chr1_inv8 and Strand-seq_chr7_inv4). The four latter were manually curated and allowed us to detect four additional inversions (Strand-seq_chr1_inv8a, Strand-seq_chr7_inv4a and b, and Strand-seq_chr10_inv2a) (**Supplementary Table 40**). Overall, we studied the 150 (39 + 107 + 4) regions by FISH, Bionano Genomics optical maps, and BES mapping from chimpanzee, based on the detection limit of each method.

Thirty-five out of 150 inversions were tested by FISH in bonobo, chimpanzee and human, using interphase three-color FISH for inversions between 400 kbp and 2 Mbp in size and metaphase two-color FISH for inversions larger than 2 Mbp (**Supplementary Table 40** and **Supplementary Data Table S6**). Forty-five out of 150 inversions were detected by Bionano Genomics automated (**section 3.5**) or manual SV callsets. We investigated the BES pair mapping profiling of the tested inversions by downloading the BES from the chimpanzee CHORI-251 library and mapping them to the human reference genome, GRCh38. BACs spanning inversion breakpoints are discordant for ends mapping too far apart and/or with an incorrect orientation when mapped to the human reference genome¹³. Forty out of 150 had BACs spanning at least one breakpoint. Of these, 31 showed discordant clones supporting the inversion and 9 showed concordant clones mapping at the inversion breakpoints (**Supplementary Table 40**).

In summary, human and chimpanzee chromosomes have long been known to differ by nine large (>10 Mbp) pericentric inversions, two of which are specific to the human lineage, while the remaining seven occurred in the *Pan* ancestor^{9,14-17}. A higher quality assembly of the chimpanzee identified an additional 24 smaller inversions (<5 Mbp) distinguishing human and chimpanzee plus five additional regions found to have inverted in the human–chimpanzee ancestor^{1,17}. The only inversion reported to date as distinguishing bonobo and chimpanzee karyotypes (therefore specific to the bonobo lineage) is a pericentric inversion of chromosome 2B^{12,18,19}; thus, in total, there are 39 known inversions differentiating human, chimpanzee, and bonobo karyotypes (**Supplementary Data Table S5**). Additionally, single-cell Strand-seq recently identified 216 inversions¹² ranging in size from 1.5 kbp to 78 Mbp. After manual curation, including removing inversions composed of ≥80% SDs, all remaining Strand-seq and known inversions (150) were further tested using experimental methods as well as literature searches (**Supplementary Table 40**). Based on our analyses, we confirm all nine larger inversions in bonobo and create a FISH-based chromosomal backbone for our bonobo assembly (Fig. 1a and b). We identify 17 fixed inversions differentiating

bonobo from chimpanzee of which 11 are bonobo specific (**Supplementary Table 39**) and 22 regions likely represent bonobo inversion polymorphisms (**Supplementary Table 40**).

Supplementary Data Table S6. Clones used for FISH assays

| Inversion | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | Size (Mb) | Cytogenetic test | internal probe 1 | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | internal probe 2 | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) | external probe | Mapping (GRCh38/hg38) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Strand-seq_chr1_inv5 | chr1:113089220-120178667 | 7.1 | Metaphase FISH | RP11-351P7 | chr1:113746443-113897381 | RP11-192J8 | chr1:117825240-117989455 | | |
| chr1_inv3 | chr1:147079442-147925603 | 0.8 | Interphase FISH | WI2-1991P06 | chr1:147119447-147157022 | WI2-1864C10 | chr1:147877335-147920034 | WI2-3559A01 | chr1:145694865-145735595 |
| 2q11.2 | chr2:99548000-102250000 | 2.7 | Metaphase FISH | CH251-302J20 | chr2:99533973-99708550 | CH251-485H3 | chr2:101788610-101967530 | | |
| 2q12.2-q13 | chr2:106500000-109110711 | 2.6 | Interphase FISH | RP11-642E23 | chr2:107623070-107790013 | RP11-465O13 | chr2:108316738-108461239 | RP11-884F5 | chr2:108810690-108952704 |
| | | | Interphase FISH | RP11-519H15 | chr2:106864449-107052396 | RP11-642E23 | chr2:107623070-107790013 | RP11-798K13 | chr2:105993683-106171495 |
| | | | Interphase FISH | RP11-519H15 | chr2:106864449-107052396 | RP11-884F5 | chr2:108810690-108952704 | RP11-707I7 | chr2:109520258-109693005 |
| 4p16.1 | chr4:4247000-8757000 | 4.5 | Metaphase FISH | WI2-0485P10 | chr4:4748998-4791735 | WI2-2655L19 | chr4:8226254-8265237 | | |
| chr5_inv2 | chr5:99582578-100374690 | 0.8 | Interphase FISH | RP11-467C9 | chr5:100165949-100300209 | RP11-350L5 | chr5:99590473-99730988 | RP11-368A20 | chr5:100723546-100904478 |
| chr7_inv5 | chr7:39545072-43961659 | 4.4 | Metaphase FISH | RP11-321C5 | chr7:39703279-39863591 | RP11-643N15 | chr7:43296178-43507286 | RP11-1152C21 | chr7:35647439-35803586 |
| chr7_inv6 | chr7:71693970-74869950 | 3.2 | Interphase FISH | RP11-460F3 | chr7:71906422-72099037 | RP11-351B3 | chr7:74291333-74485290 | WI2-3210F8 | chr7:71630295-71670184 |
| chr7_inv9 | chr7:5997690-6732324 | 0.7 | Interphase FISH | RP11-805P12 | chr7:6032671-6213301 | RP11-978D4 | chr7:6584576-6779703 | RP11-1061P7 | chr7:7037263-7221665 |
| chr7_inv10 | chr7:53188941-53862225 | 0.7 | Interphase FISH | RP11-1056A8 | chr7:53219276-53393831 | RP11-775N3 | chr7:53698860-53847188 | RP11-478G18 | chr7:54169444-54328931 |
| Strand-seq_chr7_inv4a | chr7:67264518-71693970 | 4.4 | Interphase FISH | RP11-118D11 | chr7:67413331-67571355 | WI2-3210F8 | chr7:71630296-71670184 | RP11-351B3/RP11-460F3 | chr7:74291334-74485290/chr7:71906422-72099037 |
| Strand-seq_chr7_inv4b | chr7:75634093-77002296 | 1.4 | Interphase FISH | RP11-845K6 | chr7:75588268-75772261 | RP11-951G4 | chr7:76139940-76340373 | RP11-378A14 | chr7:77311288-77485298 |
| chr8_inv2 | chr8:8242347-12174746 | 3.9 | Metaphase FISH | WI2-0785E15 | chr8:8344222-8387247 | WI2-3642O12 | chr8:11391604-11435344 | | |
| Strand-seq_chr10_inv2a | chr10:38982495-42370343 | 3.4 | Metaphase and Interphase FISH | RP11-951A24 | chr10 38995549 39175661 | RP11-419K10 | chr10 42990376 43181269 | RP11-359B21 | chr10 37823956 37981389 |
| chr10_inv6 | chr10:46870207-47457081 | 0.6 | Interphase FISH | WI2-1893P04 | chr10:47015953-47060596 | WI2-3172G20 | chr10:47386006-47427580 | WI2-2905C01 | chr10:48215634-48255065 |
| 13q14.13 | chr13:45376000-46463000 | 1 | Interphase FISH | RP11-947C16 | chr13:45443682-45629849 | RP11-179M2 | chr13:46009783-46189439 | RP11-1148O18 | chr13:44852639-45026480 |
| chr15_inv1 | chr15:28852754-30406229 | 1.6 | Interphase FISH | WI2-1722N20 | chr15:28921466-28964295 | RP11-300A12 | chr15:29494056-29668994 | RP11-640H21 | chr15:27894428-28091240 |
| 15q25.2 | chr15:82300000-84500000 | 2.2 | Interphase FISH | CH251-511D5 | chr15:82584677-82755246 | CH251-66E11 | chr15:83237838-83435975 | CH251-321P13 | chr15:81962155-82119471 |
| chr16_inv1 | chr16:70075634-74327699 | 4.3 | Interphase FISH | WI2-2368K2 | chr16:70302736-70337924 | WI2-1279O11 | chr16:73674254-73714730 | RP11-779G13 | chr16:69651397-69803431 |
| chr16_inv3 | chr16:28781227-30210335 | 1.4 | | | | | | | |
| chr16_inv8 | chr16:29640910-30210335 | 0.6 | Interphase FISH | WI2-2372K22 | chr16:29640341-29683607 | WI2-0475F01 | chr16:30118974-30154488 | WI2-0669B08 | chr16:30580940-30619130 |
| Strand-seq_chr17_inv2 | chr17:16717000-20564685 | 3.8 | Metaphase FISH | RP11-356G14 | chr17:17016660-17203604 | RP11-732I21 | chr17:20125869-20307735 | | |
| chr19_inv2 | chr19:36331795-37251831 | 0.9 | Interphase FISH | RP11-1148D20 | chr19:36359500-36519499 | RP11-1088H16 | chr19:37017955-37186306 | RP11-587I9 | chr19:37699822-37923408 |

2.6 Mhudiblu assembly versus other great apes

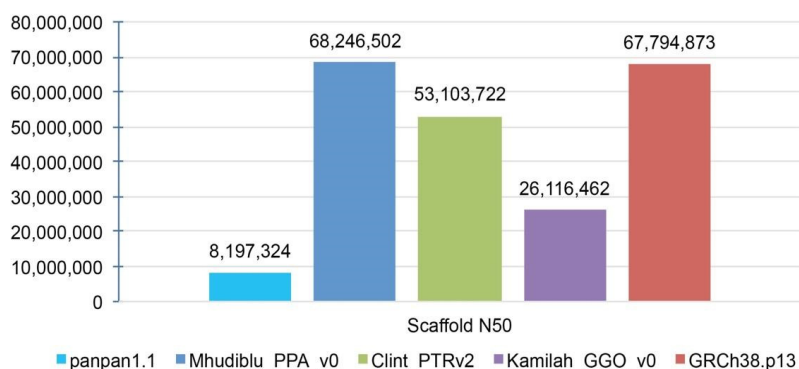
Comparison among our Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and the most recently assembled great ape genomes was performed by retrieving all statistical data from the NCBI assembly (**Supplementary Data Table S7**). ScaffoldN50 and the number of contigs clearly show a relevant difference between the old bonobo release and Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and show the high quality of the new genome comparable to the other available great ape genomes (**Supplementary Data Fig. S2**).

Supplementary Data Table S7. Comparative analysis on genome assemblies

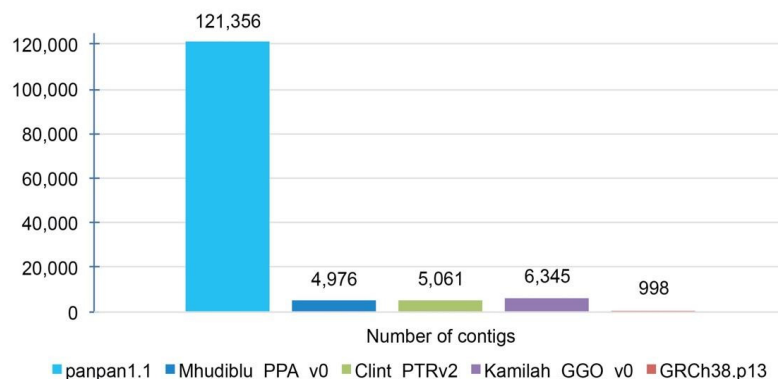
| | panpan1.1 | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 | Clint_PTRv2 | Kamilah_GGO_v0 | GRCh38.p13 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total sequence length | 3,286,643,938 | 3,051,901,337 | 3,050,398,082 | 3,044,872,214 | 3,099,706,404 |
| Total ungapped length | 2,725,937,204 | 3,015,350,297 | 3,018,592,990 | 2,999,027,915 | 2,948,583,725 |
| Gaps between scaffolds | 734 | 64 | 86 | 220 | 349 |
| Number of scaffolds | 10,984 | 4,357 | 4,432 | 5,706 | 472 |
| Scaffold N50 | 8,197,324 | 68,246,502 | 53,103,722 | 26,116,462 | 67,794,873 |
| Scaffold L50 | 94 | 16 | 19 | 35 | 16 |
| Number of contigs | 121,356 | 4,976 | 5,061 | 6,345 | 998 |
| Contig N50 | 66,676 | 16,579,680 | 12,268,567 | 9,522,971 | 57,879,411 |
| Contig L50 | 11,048 | 48 | 67 | 74 | 18 |
| Number of component sequences | 121,337 | 4,976 | 5,254 | 6,345 | 35,613 |

Data collected from the most recent great ape assemblies on NCBI assembly.

a



b



Supplementary Data Figure S2. Comparison among great ape genomes. a, Scaffold N50 and b, number of contigs reported.

3. Assembly quality and accuracy analyses

3.1 Contiguity assessment using chimpanzee BAC-end sequence

Since the bonobo genome is largely syntenic to chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*), we established a lower bound of contiguity by first mapping Sanger-sequenced BES to Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 contigs. We mapped 86,476 available paired-end BES from the Clint chimpanzee BAC library (CHORI-251) to the bonobo assembly. For the assayable regions of the assembly (2.86 Gbp with BES mappings), the aligned high-quality BES data (2.59 Gbp of Sanger PHRED>40) from CHORI-251 showed that 93.42% of the bonobo assembly was concordantly spanned by chimpanzee BES. A similar analysis of the chimpanzee genome assembly (Clint_PTRv2, after using Bionano Genomics data to cut some contigs but before scaffolding into chromosomes) using CHORI-251 showed 94.25% concordance (**Supplementary Data Table S8**).

Supplementary Data Table S8. Bonobo and chimpanzee assembly concordance of BAC end sequence mappings

| Assembly feature | Bonobo | Chimpanzee |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| Total bases assessed for concordance* | 2,783,477,718 | 2,792,082,718 |
| Bases spanned by concordant best* | 2,600,560,867 | 2,631,646,902 |
| Proportion of bases spanned by concordant best | 93.42% | 94.25% |

Clint BAC end sequences (CHORI-251) mapped against bonobo Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 contig assembly and against Clint_PTRv2 after using Bionano data to cut some contigs but before scaffolding into chromosomes. *Contigs greater than 300 kbp.

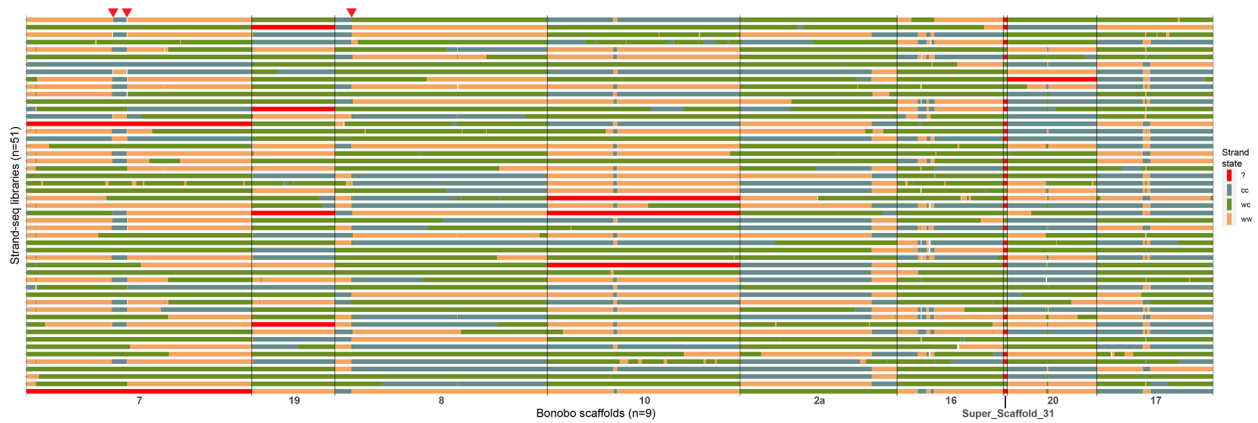
3.2 Scaffolding and contiguity assessment using Strand-seq

We applied Strand-seq^{20,21} in order to assign each contig/scaffold into unique groups corresponding to individual chromosomal homologues using SaaRclust^{22,23}. Due to CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species) restrictions on the transport of bonobo cell lines between laboratories, we generated Strand-seq data from a different bonobo individual (Ulindi)¹².

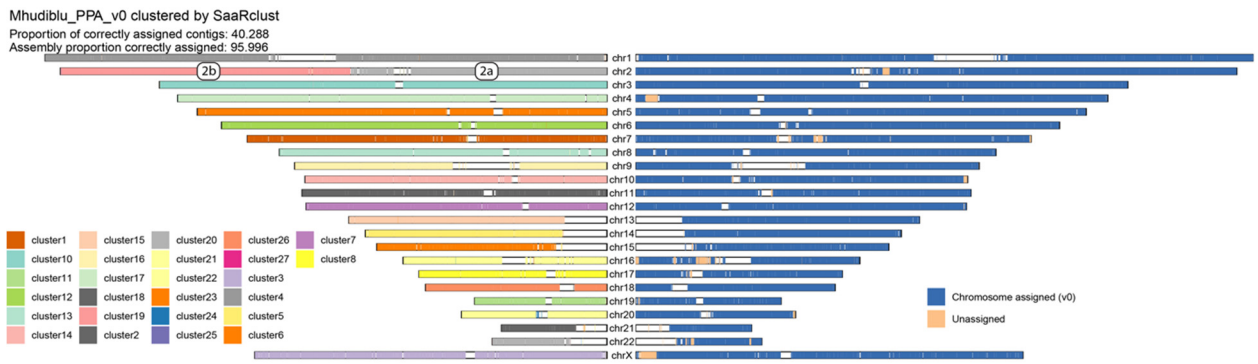
In order to recluster all scaffolds into the Strand-seq-based whole-chromosome scaffolds, we first aligned available Strand-seq data (generated from Ulindi) to the Mhudiblu assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) using the BWA aligner (version 0.7.17-r1188) with default parameters for paired-end mapping. Subsequently, we used sambamba (version 0.6.8) in order to mark duplicated reads and SAMtools (version 1.9) to sort and index the final BAM file for each Strand-seq library. Next, we used SaaRclust function 'scaffoldDenovoAssembly' on such BAM files using the following parameters: bin.size = 200000, step.size = 200000, prob.th=0.25, bin.method = 'dynamic', min.contig.size = 100000, min.region.to.order = 500000, ord.method = 'greedy', num.clusters = 150, remove.always.WC = TRUE, desired.num.clusters = 25. To provide an extra validation on detected misassemblies, we ran breakpointR²⁴ on the same BAM files using the following parameters: windowsize = 500000, binMethod = 'size', pairedEndReads = TRUE, pair2frgm = FALSE, chromosomes = [scaffolds >= 1Mb], min.mapq = 10, filtAlt =

TRUE, background = 0.1, minReads = 50. Misassemblies are visible as recurrent changes in strand state across multiple Strand-seq libraries (**Supplementary Data Fig. S3**). To further detect and validate misoriented regions, we created a 'composite file' that groups directional reads across all available Strand-seq libraries using the breakpointR function 'synchronizeReadDir'^{21,25}. Next we used the breakpointR function 'runBreakpointR' to detect regions that are homozygous ('ww'; 'HOM') or heterozygous inverted ('wc', 'HET')²⁴ using following parameters: bamfile = <composite_file>, pairedEndReads = FALSE, chromosomes = [scaffolds >= 1Mb], windowSize = 50000, binMethod = "size", background = 0.1, minReads = 50, genoT = 'binom'. In order to obtain the best possible breakpoint of predicted misassemblies, we used the primatR¹⁸ function 'refineBreakpoints' to refine each detected breakpoint to a narrow interval where strand state changes across multiple Strand-seq libraries, (used parameters: lookup.bp = 500000, pairedEndReads = TRUE, min.mapq = 10, genot.region.ends = TRUE).

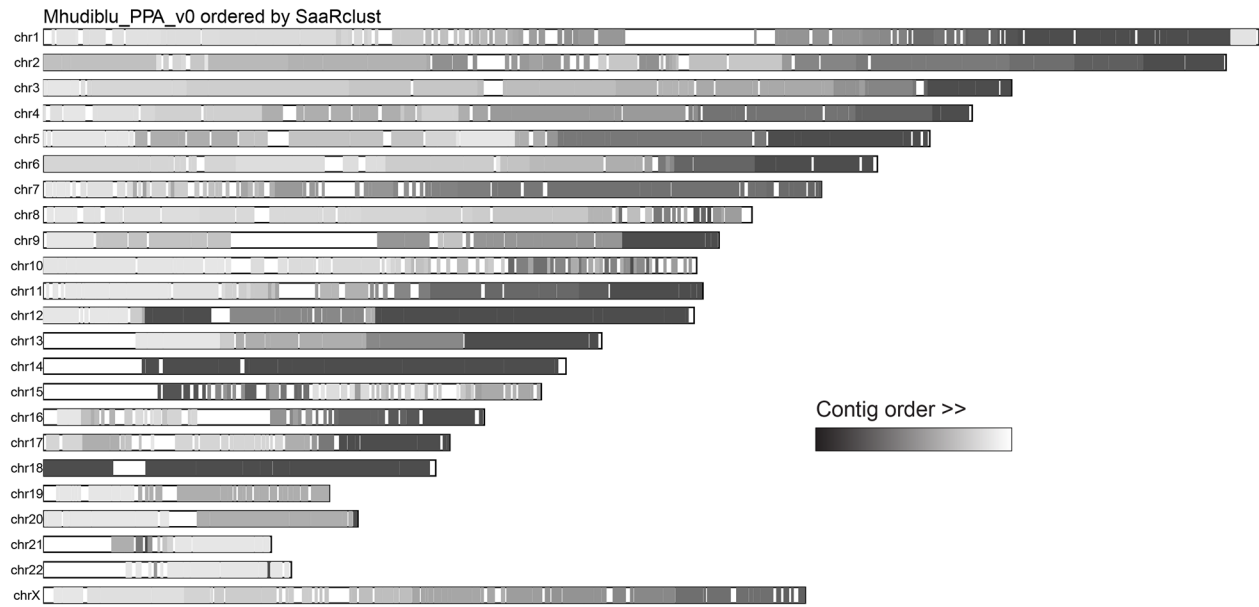
Using the above-mentioned procedures, we were able to assign each contig/scaffold to a unique chromosome cluster representative of the bonobo species in comparison to GRCh38 (**Supplementary Data Fig. S4, left**). The procedure correctly clusters chromosome 2A and 2B as shown by two color clusters mapped to chromosome 2 in comparison to GRCh38. In addition, we assigned extra genomic regions, missing in the primary assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0), represented by unassigned scaffolds (**Supplementary Data Fig. S4, right**, e.g., colored in orange for chromosomes 2, 4, 16, and X). In total, we identified an additional 298 of such previously unassigned scaffolds (corresponding to ~96 Mbp of sequence) to chromosomal clusters (as reported by SaaRclust) and used Strand-seq/SaaRclust to aid in predicting a directionality and relative position of these unassigned scaffolds (**Supplementary Data Fig. S5; Supplementary Data Fig. S6**). Of those, orthogonal data supported the placement, order, and orientation of 36 Mbp of sequence from 61 contigs from 56 scaffolds onto the ordered and oriented chromosomes (**Supplementary Table 33**) and 12.5 Mbp from 108 scaffolds (125 contigs) on unlocalized sequences for specific chromosomes in Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 (**Supplementary Data Table S9; section 4.4**). Proper scaffold orientations are confirmed by known large-scale inversions as shown by mapping bonobo scaffolds to GRCh38 (**Supplementary Data Fig. S6a**). Observed inverted regions are also supported by Strand-seq read directionality as compared to GRCh38 (**Supplementary Data Fig. S6b**).



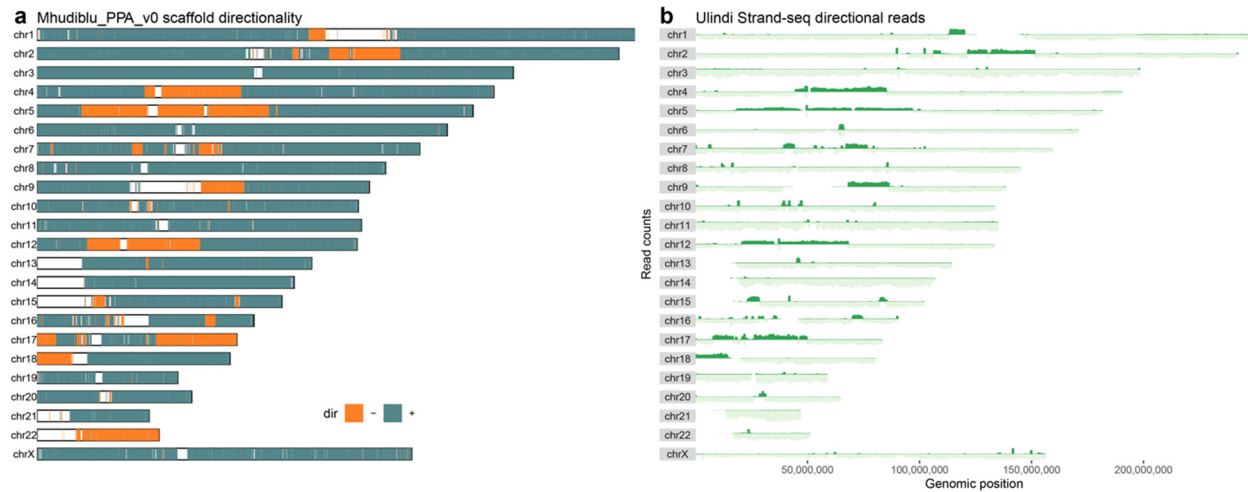
Supplementary Data Figure S3. Recurrent strand state changes in putative assembly errors (n = 9). Regions separated by vertical black lines represent individual scaffolds that contain putative assembly errors while each row represents a single Strand-seq library (n = 51). Horizontal bars along each row are colored based on the three possible strand states (WW - only Watson reads; CC - only Crick reads; WC mixture of Watson and Crick reads mapped in a given region). Red bars represent regions where genotyping could not be reliably determined. Red arrowheads on top of the tile plot show a few examples of recurrent strand state changes that are indicative of an assembly error.



Supplementary Data Figure S4. Clustering of bonobo contigs/scaffolds into chromosomes. LEFT: Each scaffolded genomic region represents a range defined by mapping coordinates on GRCh38. Such genomic regions are then colored based on cluster identity determined by SaaRclust. In an ideal scenario there is a single color for each chromosome. RIGHT: Genomic regions assigned to full chromosomal scaffolds are colored blue while regions additionally assigned to chromosomal scaffolds using Strand-seq are colored orange.



Supplementary Data Figure S5. Prediction of order of unassigned contigs within original scaffolds. Each scaffold is plotted as a rectangle based on the mapping to GRCh38. Each scaffold is colored based on the predicted order within each chromosomal cluster, which is reflected by the shades of gray going from dark to light gray. Ideally we observe colors going always from dark to light gray or vice versa and thus being in agreement with scaffold order with respect to GRCh38.



Supplementary Data Figure S6. Assignment of proper orientation to bonobo scaffolds. **a**, Each scaffolded genomic region represents a range based on mapping coordinates on GRCh38. Each genomic range is colored based on the directionality ('+' positive strand, '-' negative strand) it maps to GRCh38. **b**, Strand-seq directional reads have been binned into 200 kbp bins and the number of reads mapped in forward (reference orientation - light color) and reverse (inverted orientation - dark color) orientation to GRCh38 are depicted as a length of a bar along each chromosome.

Supplementary Data Table S9. Scaffolds and contigs assigned to chr*_random

| chr | Scaffold | Contig | Length |
|-------|---|------------------------------------|--------|
| chr1 | 001257F_83971_qpd_scaf | 001257F_83971_qpd | 84011 |
| chr1 | 001774F_57796_qpd_scaf | 001774F_57796_qpd | 57826 |
| chr1 | 001782F_57334_qpd_scaf | 001782F_57334_qpd | 57469 |
| chr1 | 001919F_52499_qpd_scaf | 001919F_52499_qpd | 52494 |
| chr1 | 002185F_44506_qpd_scaf | 002185F_44506_qpd | 44463 |
| chr1 | 002447F_38334_qpd_scaf | 002447F_38334_qpd | 38395 |
| chr1 | 003957F_13054_qpd_scaf | 003957F_13054_qpd | 13130 |
| chr10 | 000650F_193269_qpd_scaf | 000650F_193269_qpd | 192753 |
| chr10 | 001129F_98482_qpd_scaf | 001129F_98482_qpd | 97937 |
| chr10 | 001315F_81000_qpd_scaf | 001315F_81000_qpd | 81227 |
| chr10 | 001467F_75244_qpd_scaf | 001467F_75244_qpd | 75240 |
| chr10 | 001732F_59636_qpd_scaf | 001732F_59636_qpd | 59768 |
| chr10 | 001837F_55529_qpd_scaf | 001837F_55529_qpd | 55543 |
| chr10 | 002023F_48974_qpd_scaf | 002023F_48974_qpd | 48502 |
| chr10 | 002112F_46267_qpd_scaf | 002112F_46267_qpd | 46359 |
| chr10 | 002804F_31894_qpd_scaf | 002804F_31894_qpd | 32035 |
| chr10 | 003378F_22085_qpd_scaf | 003378F_22085_qpd | 22075 |
| chr10 | 003471F_20629_qpd_scaf | 003471F_20629_qpd | 20643 |
| chr11 | 000061F_40364_qpd_scaf | 000061F_40364_qpd | 40600 |
| chr11 | 001182F_93050_qpd_scaf | 001182F_93050_qpd | 92931 |
| chr11 | 002358F_40047_qpd_scaf | 002358F_40047_qpd | 40011 |
| chr11 | 002897F_30202_qpd_scaf | 002897F_30202_qpd | 30163 |
| chr11 | 003907F_13652_qpd_scaf | 003907F_13652_qpd | 13691 |
| chr12 | 004317F_7585_qpd_scaf | 004317F_7585_qpd | 7655 |
| chr13 | 4776_72175_qpd_scaf | 4776_72175_qpd | 72155 |
| chr14 | 002335F_40593_qpd_scaf | 002335F_40593_qpd | 40671 |
| chr15 | 004073F_11515_qpd_scaf | 004073F_11515_qpd | 11492 |
| chr15 | 4772_49244_qpd_scaf | 4772_49244_qpd | 49257 |
| chr16 | 001553F_66747_qpd_scaf | 001553F_66747_qpd | 66887 |
| chr16 | 001662F_62537_qpd_scaf | 001662F_62537_qpd | 61525 |
| chr16 | 001745F_59063_qpd_scaf | 001745F_59063_qpd | 59107 |
| chr16 | 002118F_46099_qpd_scaf | 002118F_46099_qpd | 46129 |
| chr16 | 002143F_45431_qpd_scaf | 002143F_45431_qpd | 45576 |
| chr16 | 004398F_6372_qpd_scaf | 004398F_6372_qpd | 6439 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_103 | 000697F_176032_qpd | 176713 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_103 | 001516F_68765_qpd | 68919 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_103 | 000831F_111941_qpd | 111912 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_103 | 000367F_534804_qpd | 535922 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_200000111530 | 001007F_92105_qpd | 92139 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_200000111530 | 000554F_250573_qpd | 251472 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_200000128750 | 000473F_318250_qpd | 319313 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_200000128750 | 000579F_238345_qpd | 237397 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000327F_636639_qpd | 638128 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000816F_146127_qpd | 146498 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000545F_257181_qpd | 257550 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000335F_635813_qpd | 637846 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000425F_397723_qpd | 398099 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_31 | 000807F_147450_qpd | 147899 |
| chr16 | Super_Scaffold_85 | 000514F_275345_qpd | 274918 |
| chr17 | 000247F_1669657_qpds_283170_293160_scaf | 000247F_1669657_qpds_283170_293160 | 9991 |
| chr17 | 000252F_1459253_qpds_570022_596419_scaf | 000252F_1459253_qpds_570022_596419 | 26398 |
| chr17 | 000627F_206041_qpd_scaf | 000627F_206041_qpd | 206578 |
| chr17 | 000915F_125549_qpd_scaf | 000915F_125549_qpd | 125816 |
| chr17 | 001404F_75423_qpd_scaf | 001404F_75423_qpd | 75572 |
| chr17 | 001427F_74019_qpd_scaf | 001427F_74019_qpd | 74016 |
| chr17 | 001433F_73616_qpd_scaf | 001433F_73616_qpd | 73917 |
| chr17 | 001593F_64894_qpd_scaf | 001593F_64894_qpd | 64754 |
| chr17 | 001730F_59677_qpd_scaf | 001730F_59677_qpd | 59873 |
| chr17 | 001999F_49501_qpd_scaf | 001999F_49501_qpd | 50053 |
| chr17 | 003478F_20535_qpd_scaf | 003478F_20535_qpd | 19870 |
| chr17 | Super_Scaffold_200000608 | 000747F_179840_qpd | 180413 |
| chr17 | Super_Scaffold_200000608 | 000607F_209608_qpd | 209160 |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------------------|--------|
| chr18 | 001515F_68868_qpd_scaf | 001515F_68868_qpd | 69051 |
| chr18 | 004369F_6738_qpd_scaf | 004369F_6738_qpd | 6796 |
| chr18 | 004471F_5174_qpd_scaf | 004471F_5174_qpd | 5151 |
| chr18 | 4853_26985_qpd_scaf | 4853_26985_qpd | 27045 |
| chr19 | 001562F_41893_qpd_scaf | 001562F_41893_qpd | 42022 |
| chr19 | 002432F_38641_qpd_scaf | 002432F_38641_qpd | 38110 |
| chr19 | 003155F_25892_qpd_scaf | 003155F_25892_qpd | 25849 |
| chr19 | 004286F_7935_qpd_scaf | 004286F_7935_qpd | 7926 |
| chr20 | 000047F_41273_qpd_scaf | 000047F_41273_qpd | 41190 |
| chr20 | 000812F_136366_qpd_scaf | 000812F_136366_qpd | 136094 |
| chr20 | 001623F_63985_qpd_scaf | 001623F_63985_qpd | 63951 |
| chr20 | 002921F_29825_qpd_scaf | 002921F_29825_qpd | 29797 |
| chr20 | Super_Scaffold_100000557 | 000875F_137984_qpd | 138522 |
| chr20 | Super_Scaffold_100000557 | 000556F_247874_qpds_1_140479 | 140479 |
| chr22 | 000183F_3473307_qpds_2999505_3017434_scaf | 000183F_3473307_qpds_2999505_3017434 | 17930 |
| chr22 | 000757F_158789_qpd_scaf | 000757F_158789_qpd | 158647 |
| chr22 | 000769F_156510_qpd_scaf | 000769F_156510_qpd | 155723 |
| chr22 | Super_Scaffold_69 | 000391F_467569_qpd | 467996 |
| chr22 | Super_Scaffold_69 | 002022F_48999_qpd | 48988 |
| chr3 | 000016F_64668_qpd_scaf | 000016F_64668_qpd | 64613 |
| chr3 | 000064F_53603_qpd_scaf | 000064F_53603_qpd | 53560 |
| chr3 | 000421F_408941_qpd_scaf | 000421F_408941_qpd | 410052 |
| chr4 | 000068F_50224_qpd_scaf | 000068F_50224_qpd | 50159 |
| chr4 | 002753F_32937_qpd_scaf | 002753F_32937_qpd | 32991 |
| chr4 | 003283F_23829_qpd_scaf | 003283F_23829_qpd | 23858 |
| chr5 | 001448F_72668_qpd_scaf | 001448F_72668_qpd | 72969 |
| chr5 | 001902F_52948_qpd_scaf | 001902F_52948_qpd | 52965 |
| chr6 | 000380F_487661_qpd_scaf | 000380F_487661_qpd | 489234 |
| chr6 | 000461F_122836_qpd_scaf | 000461F_122836_qpd | 123501 |
| chr6 | 001289F_76169_qpd_scaf | 001289F_76169_qpd | 77230 |
| chr6 | 001787F_57159_qpd_scaf | 001787F_57159_qpd | 57142 |
| chr6 | 002313F_41069_qpd_scaf | 002313F_41069_qpd | 41085 |
| chr6 | 002670F_34490_qpd_scaf | 002670F_34490_qpd | 34533 |
| chr6 | 003229F_24680_qpd_scaf | 003229F_24680_qpd | 23659 |
| chr6 | 003249F_24277_qpd_scaf | 003249F_24277_qpd | 24290 |
| chr6 | 004323F_7399_qpd_scaf | 004323F_7399_qpd | 7400 |
| chr6 | 004373F_6657_qpd_scaf | 004373F_6657_qpd | 6659 |
| chr7 | 000161F_18856_qpd_scaf | 000161F_18856_qpd | 18918 |
| chr7 | 001865F_54049_qpd_scaf | 001865F_54049_qpd | 54053 |
| chr7 | 002169F_44800_qpd_scaf | 002169F_44800_qpd | 44990 |
| chr7 | 002217F_43869_qpd_scaf | 002217F_43869_qpd | 43972 |
| chr7 | 002374F_39707_qpd_scaf | 002374F_39707_qpd | 39649 |
| chr7 | 002547F_36551_qpd_scaf | 002547F_36551_qpd | 36598 |
| chr7 | 002741F_33146_qpd_scaf | 002741F_33146_qpd | 33160 |
| chr7 | 004114F_10916_qpd_scaf | 004114F_10916_qpd | 10923 |
| chr8 | 002669F_34509_qpd_scaf | 002669F_34509_qpd | 34556 |
| chr8 | 003024F_9210_qpd_scaf | 003024F_9210_qpd | 9222 |
| chr8 | 003263F_24166_qpd_scaf | 003263F_24166_qpd | 24217 |
| chr8 | 003552F_19048_qpd_scaf | 003552F_19048_qpd | 19114 |
| chr9 | 000291F_932118_qpds_895609_933459_scaf | 000291F_932118_qpds_895609_933459 | 37851 |
| chr9 | 001580F_65381_qpd_scaf | 001580F_65381_qpd | 65502 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_100000797 | 000796F_149964_qpd | 149259 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_66 | 000450F_342920_qpds_1_187399 | 187399 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_66 | 000553F_251115_qpd | 252554 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_66 | 000793F_151710_qpd | 151981 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_66 | 000678F_170635_qpd | 171746 |
| chr9 | Super_Scaffold_66 | 000448F_345655_qpd | 346654 |
| chrX | 001713F_60256_qpd_scaf | 001713F_60256_qpd | 60345 |
| chrX | 001939F_51787_qpd_scaf | 001939F_51787_qpd | 51783 |
| chrX | 002697F_33994_qpd_scaf | 002697F_33994_qpd | 33976 |
| chrX | 003248F_24303_qpd_scaf | 003248F_24303_qpd | 24292 |
| chrX | 004311F_7630_qpd_scaf | 004311F_7630_qpd | 7620 |
| chrX | 4865_42434_qpd_scaf | 4865_42434_qpd | 42581 |

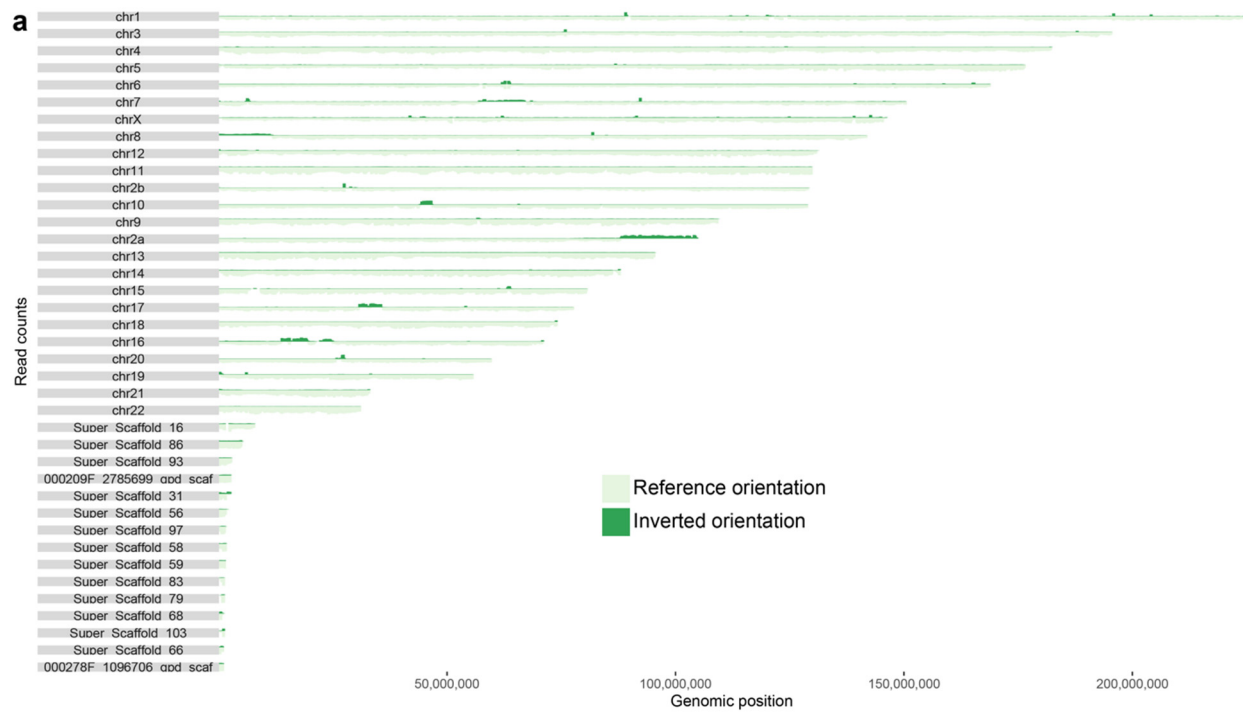
SaaRclust is also able to report potential assembly errors²⁶. Initially we identified 24 putative genome assembly errors (**Supplementary Data Table S10**) distributed among nine different scaffolds (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) (**Supplementary Data Table S11**) that were confirmed by the recurrent change in Strand-seq strand state (**Supplementary Data Fig. S3**). To ensure the highest quality of our assembly, we sought to identify the full spectrum of regions that were homozygous inverted and thus represented either incorrectly oriented genomic segments or unresolved homozygous inversions²³. In total, we identified 29 such regions (**Supplementary Data Fig. S7; Supplementary Data Table S12**). All confirmed assembly errors have been corrected in assembly version 1 (**Supplementary Data Table S13; Supplementary Data Fig. S8; section 4.4**).

Supplementary Data Table S10. Breakpoints of putative assembly errors

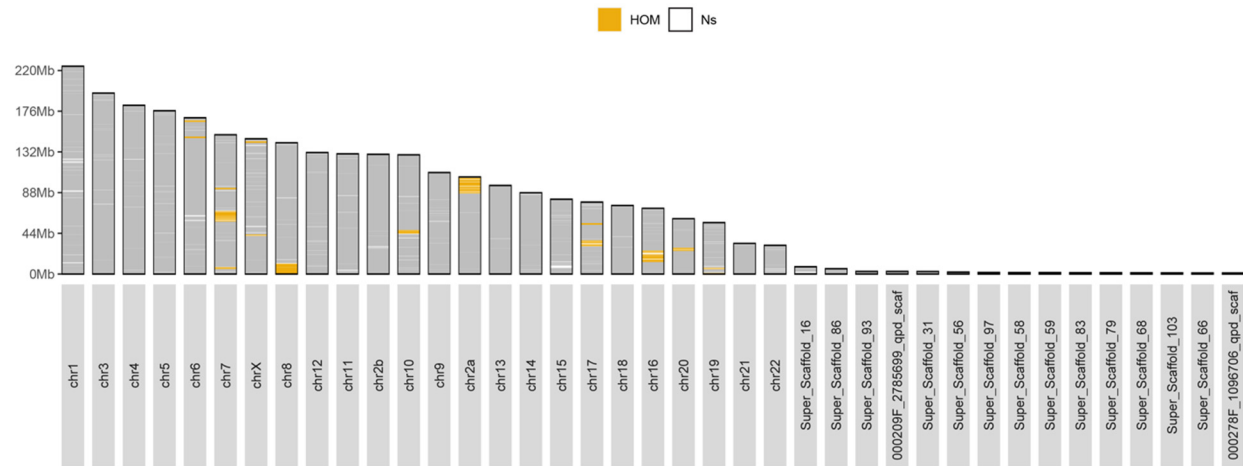
| seqnames | start | end | genoT | start.CI | end.CI | break.ID | Valid |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| chr7 | 6135178 | 6145106 | cc-ww | 6110220 | 6155143 | chr7:6016360-6016361 | TRUE |
| chr7 | 6605801 | 6607404 | ww-wc | 6574649 | 6613487 | chr7:6765137-6765138 | TRUE |
| chr7 | 6680646 | 6684023 | wc-cc | 6657632 | 6688533 | chr7:6765137-6765138 | FALSE |
| chr7 | 57487299 | 57493388 | wc-cc | 57468518 | 57499059 | chr7:57483782-57483783 | FALSE |
| chr7 | 68062678 | 68063927 | cc-wc | 68043788 | 68075144 | chr7:67726915-67726916 | FALSE |
| chr19 | 649981 | 649989 | cc-ww | 646035 | 676078 | chr19:588223-588224 | TRUE |
| chr8 | 11869486 | 11871780 | wc-cc | 11868250 | 11874245 | chr8:11698272-11698273 | FALSE |
| chr10 | 44083746 | 44083845 | cc-wc | 44078955 | 44094723 | chr10:44052290-44052291 | FALSE |
| chr10 | 44199773 | 44239849 | wc-ww | 44199500 | 44257533 | chr10:44052290-44052291 | TRUE |
| chr10 | 46791209 | 46793524 | ww-cc | 46757444 | 46803680 | chr10:46894351-46894352 | TRUE |
| chr2a | 87979362 | 87981295 | cc-ww | 87973137 | 87987704 | chr2a:88001763-88001764 | TRUE |
| chr16 | 13792488 | 13804297 | ww-cc | 13724584 | 13810830 | chr16:13945669-13945670 | TRUE |
| chr16 | 19512748 | 19513886 | ww-wc | 19511169 | 19515001 | chr16:19638041-19638042 | TRUE |
| chr16 | 19729331 | 19729604 | wc-cc | 19668940 | 19732026 | chr16:19638041-19638042 | FALSE |
| chr16 | 19512748 | 19513886 | ww-wc | 19511169 | 19515001 | chr16:22278679-22278680 | FALSE |
| chr16 | 19729331 | 19729604 | wc-cc | 19668940 | 19732026 | chr16:22278679-22278680 | FALSE |
| chr16 | 24820872 | 24821482 | ww-wc | 24810434 | 24841126 | chr16:25026743-25026744 | TRUE |
| chr16 | 25061826 | 25061972 | wc-cc | 25050720 | 25062687 | chr16:25026743-25026744 | FALSE |
| Super_Scaffold_31 | 1669456 | 1948232 | cc-wc | 1628252 | 1949708 | Super_Scaffold_31:1960381-1960382 | TRUE |
| chr20 | 25996950 | 26000412 | cc-wc | 25974254 | 26073791 | chr20:26273621-26273622 | FALSE |
| chr20 | 27533657 | 27533723 | wc-cc | 27533436 | 27534760 | chr20:27738658-27738659 | TRUE |
| chr17 | 30727005 | 30730805 | ww-cc | 30726443 | 30771051 | chr17:30985666-30985667 | TRUE |
| chr17 | 35630691 | 35647492 | ww-wc | 35629616 | 35652745 | chr17:36028887-36028888 | TRUE |
| chr17 | 35823538 | 35861727 | wc-cc | 35814183 | 35876451 | chr17:36028887-36028888 | FALSE |

Supplementary Data Table S11. Putative assembly errors in bonobo assembly

| scaffold | scaffold length | error type | putative misassembled base count |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| chr7 | 150536359 | misorient | 10991910 |
| chr19 | 55604062 | misorient | 588223 |
| chr8 | 141842281 | misorient | 11698272 |
| chr10 | 128853861 | misorient | 2842061 |
| chr2a | 104947789 | misorient | 16946026 |
| chr16 | 71000456 | misorient | 8440436 |
| Super_Scaffold_31 | 2667427 | misorient | 707046 |
| chr20 | 59769695 | chimerism | 1465037 |
| chr17 | 77747126 | misorient | 5043221 |



b Mhudiblu_PPA_v0
Total HOM size = 49,256,349 bp



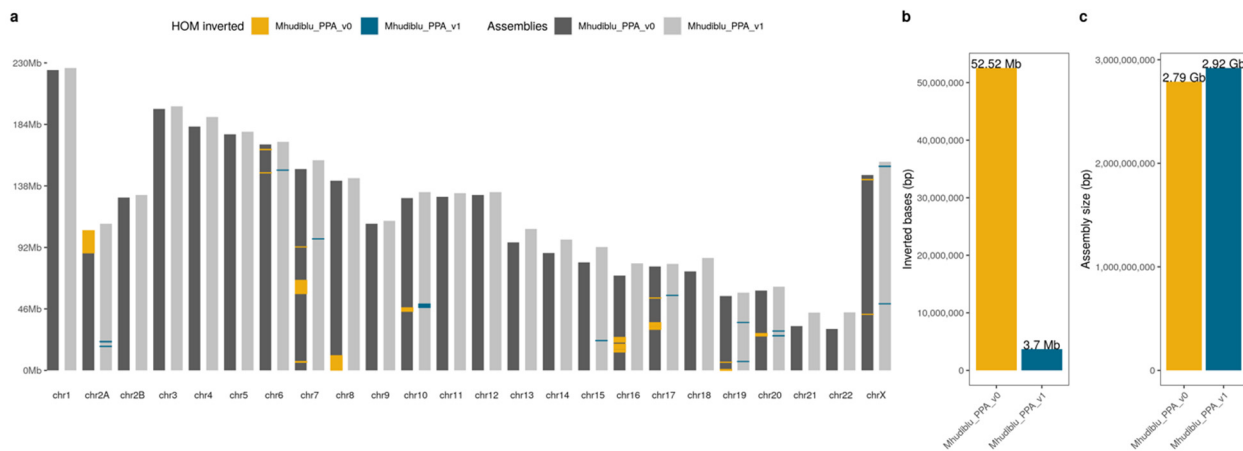
Supplementary Data Figure S7. Homozygous inverted regions in bonobo assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0). **a**, Strand-seq directional reads have been binned into 200 kbp bins and the number of reads mapped in forward (reference orientation - light color) and reverse (inverted orientation - dark color) orientation to Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 are depicted as a length of a bar along each chromosome. **b**, An ideogram in which regions possessing only inverted reads across all Strand-seq libraries are genotyped as homozygous inverted ('HOM' - orange). Regions of continuous stretches of N's (assembly gaps) are colored in white.

Supplementary Data Table S12. Homozygous switches in Strand-seq read directionality for Mhudlibu_PPA_v0 (n=29)

| seqnames | start | end | width | Ws | Cs | states | ID |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|------|--------|-----------------|
| chr10 | 44233998 | 46778577 | 2544580 | 10403 | 418 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr16 | 13802968 | 15353748 | 1550781 | 3234 | 236 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr16 | 16298346 | 19512747 | 3214402 | 6155 | 479 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr16 | 21221215 | 24628764 | 3407550 | 2931 | 352 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr17 | 30730806 | 32421140 | 1690335 | 4590 | 117 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr17 | 33246164 | 35631809 | 2385646 | 7286 | 301 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr17 | 54096373 | 54170503 | 74131 | 269 | 15 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr19 | 1 | 649980 | 649980 | 981 | 52 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr19 | 6055158 | 6061902 | 6745 | 314 | 38 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr20 | 25766700 | 26031490 | 264791 | 322 | 17 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr20 | 26495082 | 27003588 | 508507 | 665 | 38 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr20 | 27369978 | 27533656 | 163679 | 300 | 11 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 87979863 | 88420161 | 440299 | 823 | 187 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 88635202 | 90100087 | 1464886 | 3562 | 747 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 90251823 | 91322533 | 1070711 | 3460 | 761 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 91460831 | 99493870 | 8033040 | 20711 | 4525 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 99789393 | 103344193 | 3554801 | 7818 | 1265 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 103652673 | 103739765 | 87093 | 151 | 21 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr2a | 103901851 | 104459258 | 557408 | 1377 | 241 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr6 | 147764184 | 147817045 | 52862 | 152 | 4 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr6 | 165113401 | 165321236 | 207836 | 577 | 21 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr7 | 6141370 | 6603158 | 461789 | 1292 | 265 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr7 | 57495416 | 60348096 | 2852681 | 2690 | 119 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr7 | 60834530 | 67291673 | 6457144 | 8287 | 281 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr7 | 92336938 | 92368153 | 31216 | 683 | 65 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr8 | 251902 | 7179435 | 6927534 | 7944 | 1759 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chr8 | 7288740 | 10966706 | 3677967 | 5174 | 921 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chrX | 41900160 | 41909790 | 9631 | 309 | 25 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |
| chrX | 142650915 | 142823547 | 172633 | 472 | 18 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 |

Supplementary Data Table S13. Remaining HOM inversions in Mhudiblu_PPA_v1

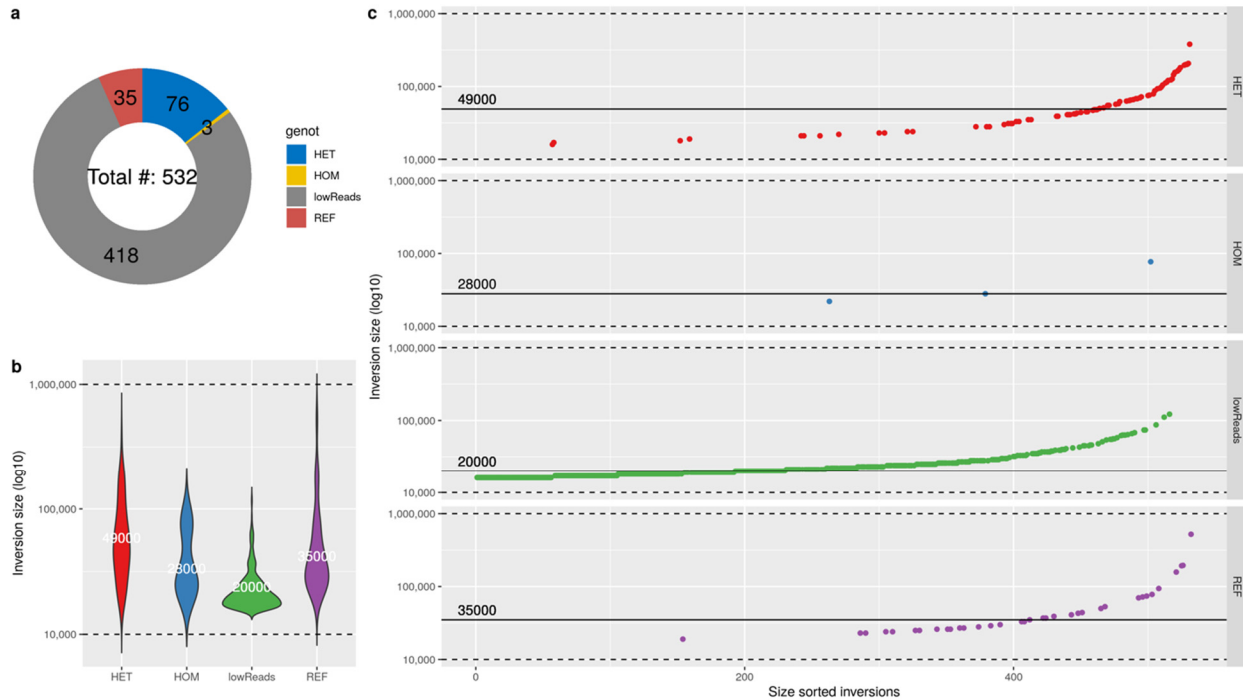
| seqnames | start | end | width | Ws | Cs | states | ID |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|-----|--------|-----------------|
| chr10 | 47092930 | 49623483 | 2530554 | 10426 | 382 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr15 | 22259734 | 22344095 | 84362 | 127 | 42 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr17 | 56095874 | 56170004 | 74131 | 269 | 15 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr19 | 6661711 | 6668473 | 6763 | 320 | 33 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr19 | 35870817 | 35873490 | 2674 | 119 | 29 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr20 | 25785948 | 25975497 | 189550 | 364 | 96 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr20 | 29398208 | 29485132 | 86925 | 298 | 51 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr2A | 17862887 | 18007468 | 144582 | 110 | 14 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr2A | 21346946 | 21657915 | 310970 | 960 | 43 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr6 | 149764084 | 149816945 | 52862 | 147 | 4 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chr7 | 98374949 | 98409334 | 34386 | 683 | 77 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chrX | 49795486 | 49805116 | 9631 | 288 | 17 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |
| chrX | 152546141 | 152718773 | 172633 | 457 | 9 | ww | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 |



Supplementary Data Figure S8. Comparison of misoriented regions detected in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 bonobo assemblies. **a**, Bonobo Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly plotted as dark gray bars and Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 as light gray bars. Homozygous switches (HOM) in Strand-seq read directionality are highlighted by orange for Mhudiblu_v0 and blue for Mhudiblu_v1. **b**, Total number of Homozygous switches inverted bases in Mhudiblu_v0 (yellow) and Mhudiblu_v1 (blue) assembly. **c**, Total size of the Mhudiblu_v0 (yellow) and Mhudiblu_v1 (blue) assembly. Bonobo Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly is plotted as dark gray bars and Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 as light gray bars. Homozygous switches in Strand-seq read directionality are in yellow for Mhudiblu_v0 and blue for Mhudiblu_v1.

Lastly, we evaluated the inversion status of collapsed regions detected in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 scaffolds. Of the 718 collapses, we considered only those present in scaffolds ≥ 1 Mbp ($n = 532$). Next, we genotyped only collapses that had at least 100 Strand-seq reads mapped to them ($n = 114$). We found that the majority ($n = 76$) of these collapses were genotyped as heterozygous, meaning that at least one copy of the ancestral locus resides in the genome in an inverted orientation. The remaining 38 collapses were genotyped as either homozygous reference ($n = 35$) or homozygous inverted ($n = 3$), meaning that both the ancestral and duplicated copy have the same directionality (**Supplementary Data Fig. S9**). Size distribution of these regions

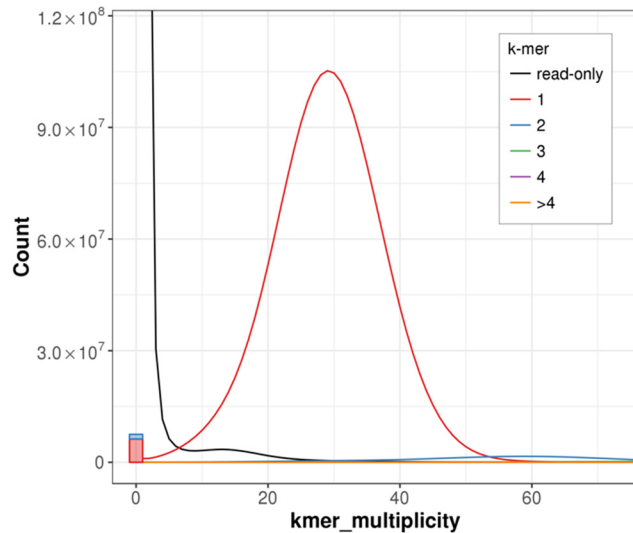
suggests that regions with at least one inverted copy tend to be larger than directly oriented duplications (**Supplementary Data Fig. S9**).



Supplementary Data Figure S9. Genotypes and size distribution for collapsed regions (n = 532). **a**, A donut plot shows 532 total collapsed regions that are mappable for short Strand-seq reads. We report Strand-seq genotype as: REF - homozygous reference orientation, HOM - homozygous inverted orientation, HET - at least one copy of the region in an inverted orientation, or lowReads - if a region contains less than 100 Strand-seq reads. **b**, & **c**, Size distribution of genotyped collapses represented either as a violin plot (**b**) or a scatter plot (**c**). Median inversion size is marked in the middle of each violin as well as a solid line in (**c**).

3.3 Illumina-based sequence accuracy

We assessed the base-level accuracy of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly by applying Merqury²⁷ to Illumina WGS data from Mhudiblu. The method compares 21 bp k-mers in the Mhudiblu assembly to those present in unassembled Illumina reads; 21 bp k-mers present in the assembly but not in the Illumina reads are considered to contain errors while k-mers found in both the assembly and the short reads are considered valid. Based on this comparison, we estimated an overall sequence accuracy of the Mhudiblu assembly of QV 39, equivalent to 99.99% base call accuracy (**Supplementary Data Fig. S10**).



Supplementary Data Figure S10. Merqury k-mer distribution of bonobo assembly. Merqury was run on bonobo genome assembly Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 with the Illumina reads used to polish the assembly. The number of distinct Illumina k-mers (“Count”) is compared against its occurrence in Illumina WGS (“kmer multiplicity”). Colored lines indicate the number of times a k-mer is found within the assembly. The black line indicates k-mers unique to Illumina WGS. The blue and red boxes (at kmer_multiplicity = 0) indicate unique assembly k-mers (UAK) not found in the Illumina reads.

3.4 BAC-based sequence accuracy

We sequenced and assembled 17 large-insert BAC clones selected at random from bonobo library VMRC74 constructed from Mhudiblu and compared them to the genome assembly for sequence accuracy and contiguity. All BACs sequenced were completely contiguous with the genome assembly (**Supplementary Data Table S14**, 0 clipped base pairs). Using this approach, we estimate an overall sequence accuracy of QV 32, although there is considerable variability depending on STR content and homopolymer content of regions (**Supplementary Data Table S14**). Of note, we consider this QV estimate a lower bound because we are sequencing only one of two haplotypes and are not correcting for sequence polymorphisms present in Mhudiblu (as such variants sequence differences would be counted as errors). If we limit our analysis to BACs mapping to autozygous regions of the genome ($n = 6$), our QV estimate rises to 42 consistent with the Illumina-based estimate (**Supplementary Data Table S14**).

Supplementary Data Table S14. BAC-based accuracy and local contiguity analyses

| BAC | Accession number | BAC Length | clipped bases | Bonobo FISH Mapping | matches (bp) | mismatches (bp) | deletions (bp) | insertions (bp) | indels (events) | QV1 | QV2 | QV3 |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| *VMRC74-123A6 | AC280330.1 | 154448 | 0 | 5q/6q | 154444 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 42 | 42 | 100 |
| *VMRC74-123H1 | AC280332.1 | 74896 | 0 | 7q/8q | 74882 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 37 | 40 | 100 |
| VMRC74-145I3 | AC280334.1 | 148250 | 0 | 10q/12q | 148180 | 36 | 16 | 34 | 23 | 32 | 34 | 36 |
| VMRC74-188D5 | AC280329.1 | 88519 | 0 | 4p/5p | 88436 | 63 | 23 | 20 | 16 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| **VMRC74-188E6 | AC280343.1 | 178290 | 0 | 21p/20p | 178139 | 108 | 115 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 32 |
| VMRC74-253A10 | AC280335.1 | 67818 | 0 | 9p/11p | 67753 | 43 | 26 | 22 | 16 | 29 | 31 | 32 |
| *VMRC74-293A5 | AC280331.1 | 83150 | 0 | 5q/6q | 83143 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 41 | 41 | 100 |
| VMRC74-373B17 | AC280339.1 | 99620 | 0 | 1q/1q | 99533 | 32 | 10 | 55 | 12 | 30 | 34 | 35 |
| VMRC74-380E1 | AC280344.1 | 129368 | 0 | 2p/3p | 129248 | 29 | 34 | 91 | 48 | 29 | 32 | 36 |
| *VMRC74-484A9 | AC280341.1 | 101255 | 0 | 5q/6q | 101254 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 44 | 44 | 100 |
| VMRC74-484F2 | AC280342.1 | 94070 | 0 | 8q/10q | 94014 | 49 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 32 | 32 | 33 |
| VMRC74-493C24 | AC280336.1 | 108757 | 0 | NA | 108732 | 18 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| VMRC74-493P1 | AC280340.1 | 147460 | 0 | 7p/8p | 147372 | 43 | 37 | 45 | 34 | 31 | 33 | 35 |
| VMRC74-517J3 | AC280326.1 | 99205 | 0 | 10q/12q | 99162 | 32 | 126 | 11 | 18 | 28 | 33 | 35 |
| VMRC74-526G4 | AC280328.1 | 76755 | 0 | 13q/2B | 76710 | 41 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 32 | 33 |
| *VMRC74-82C8 | AC280338.1 | 64868 | 0 | 13q/2B | 64867 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 48 | 100 |
| *VMRC74-82F12 | AC280337.1 | 89144 | 0 | 4q/5q | 89140 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 43 | 43 | 100 |
| total | | | | | 1805009 | 494 | 414 | 370 | 245 | 32 | 34 | 36 |

The number of clipped bases represents the number discontinuities between the BAC and genome alignment. All sequence differences were considered in calculations of genome sequence accuracy.

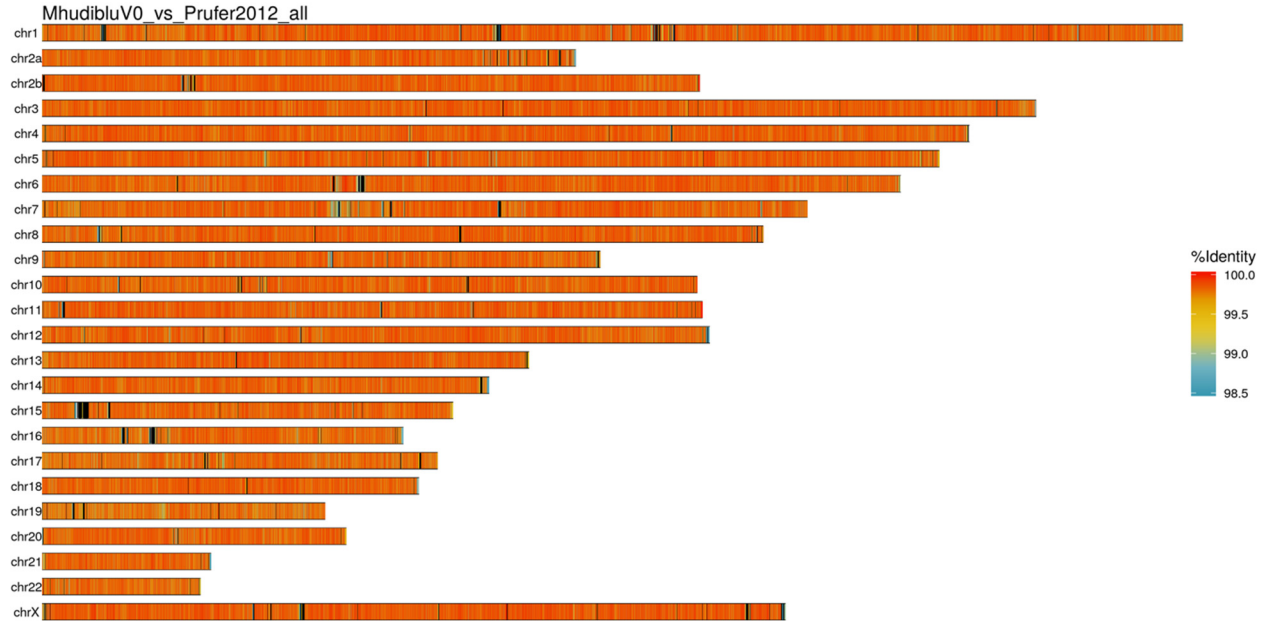
QV1: considers mismatches, inserted bases, and deleted bases as errors. QV2: considers a string of inserted or deleted bases as a single error, no matter how long, and considers mismatches as errors. QV3: only considers mismatches as errors. The BACs with an asterisk are in regions of Mhudiblu homozygosity (i.e., no allelic variation); considering QV for those six BACs gives significantly higher QV estimates (QV1=42, QV2=42, QV3=100) consistent with Illumina-based accuracy estimates. The BAC with two asterisks has a 15 kbp region of high diversity leading to its high discrepancy count. However, if this BAC were excluded from the QV calculations, it would make a difference of less than 1 in the QV values. FISH mapping has been defined following the classical/McConkey nomenclatures (<http://www.biologia.uniba.it/5-bonobo/>).

3.5 Bionano Genomics: optical maps and variant calling

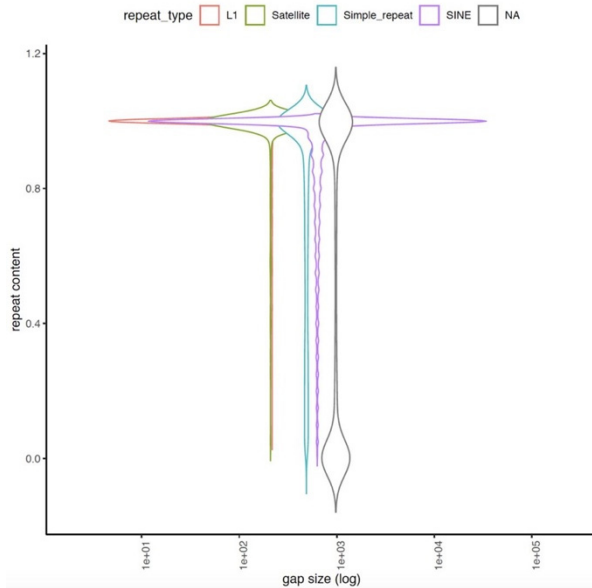
We restriction digested and labelled high-molecular weight DNA extracted from the Mhudiblu cell line with Nt.BspQI and Nb.BssSI enzymes. We generated over 100-fold coverage of single-molecule data for each assembly and constructed two *de novo* assemblies. We compared the assemblies against the human reference genome GRCh38 and detected 9,211 insertions, 9,554 deletions, and 285 inversions (of which 13 are >5 Mbp, indicated as translocation_intrachr) (**Supplementary Table 54**). The larger events validated by these optical maps include a 40 Mbp inversion on 4p12-4q21.25, a 47 Mbp inversion on 12p12.2-12q15, 41 Mbp inversion on 17p13.1-17q21.33, and 30 Mbp inversion on 2q14.3-2q23.3.

3.6 Gap analysis and comparison to previous bonobo assembly

We systematically compared the previous bonobo assembly, panpan1.1²⁸, with Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 for the purpose of gap identification and potential sequence accuracy issues. panpan1.1 chromosomal sequences were segmented into 1 kbp non-overlapping segments and aligned against the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly using BLAT²⁹ in client/server mode with default parameters. We processed these alignments to identify those 1 kbp segments that uniquely aligned to the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 genome. The uniquely aligning segments were then used as anchors to create a single set of consistent alignments along each chromosome. Percent identity was calculated for each 1 kbp segment where at least 500 bases of the segment aligned (**Supplementary Data Fig. S11**) and plotted along the chromosome. Each panpan1.1 gap (693 contig gaps; 107,361 scaffold gaps) was considered “closed” when a single Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 scaffold spanned the panpan1.1 gap. When both of the 1 kbp segments neighboring a scaffold/contig gap were aligned contiguously within the genome and the estimated gap size was within 10,000 bases of the gap size estimated in the panpan1.1 assembly, the corresponding Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 segment was defined as the region within the panpan1.1 gap. Repeat content of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 segments was obtained by using the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 RepeatMasker 3.3.0 (library Dfam3.1) analysis. Coordinates of full-length L1s were also compared with the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 gap-spanning coordinates to identify those full-length L1s that overlapped gaps in the panpan1.1 assembly (**Supplementary Data Fig. S12, Supplementary Data Tables S15 and S16**).



Supplementary Data Figure S11. Percent identity between panpan1.1 and Mhudiblu_PPA_v0. Each vertical line represents 1 kbp of alignment between the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1 assemblies and shades of blue to red depict the percent identity. Black lines highlight gaps (continuous stretches of N's) within the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly.



Supplementary Data Figure S12. Repeat content of filled gaps. Full-length L1s, satellites, simple repeats, SINEs, and NA (all other repeat elements including unmasked gaps) are shown. Repeat type was labeled by identifying the repeat nearest to the edge of the filled gap.

Supplementary Data Table S15. Repeat content of filled gaps and Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 chromosomes

| Repeat type | Bases in panpan1.1 | Bases in panpan1.1 (%) | Bases in filled gaps | gap % | Bases in PPA_v0 | Bases in PPA_v0 | Enrichment in gaps |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| SINE | 352115212 | 13.13 | 12746772 | 38.73 | 361767402 | 13.12 | 3.02 |
| LINE | 602492350 | 22.46 | 5586900 | 16.97 | 604096139 | 21.91 | 0.77 |
| LTR | 257529363 | 9.6 | 1203661 | 3.66 | 256700990 | 9.31 | 0.39 |
| RC | 469131 | 0.02 | 1683 | 0.01 | 439330 | 0.02 | 0.32 |
| Retroposon | 1963713 | 0.07 | 1563122 | 4.75 | 9934783 | 0.36 | 15.45 |
| DNA | 107158409 | 3.99 | 409066 | 1.24 | 104782965 | 3.8 | 0.32 |
| Unknown | 820010 | 0.03 | 9064 | 0.03 | 793043 | 0.03 | 0.96 |
| Unspecified | 21761 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 20809 | 0 | 0.00 |
| rRNA | 153006 | 0.01 | 1818 | 0.01 | 162356 | 0.01 | 0.94 |
| scRNA | 169348 | 0.01 | 3053 | 0.01 | 182945 | 0.01 | 1.4 |
| snRNA | 440140 | 0.02 | 4427 | 0.01 | 434780 | 0.02 | 0.85 |
| srpRNA | 234467 | 0.01 | 108739 | 0.33 | 4426052 | 0.16 | 2.08 |
| tRNA | 89670 | 0.00 | 2070 | 0.01 | 94203 | 0 | 1.86 |
| Satellite | 7479304 | 0.28 | 434419 | 1.32 | 10145249 | 0.37 | 3.7 |
| Simple_repeat | 30670454 | 1.14 | 1502234 | 4.56 | 35110824 | 1.27 | 3.7 |
| Low_complexity | 5106073 | 0.19 | 341613 | 1.04 | 5866616 | 0.21 | 5.12 |
| Total | 1366912411 | 50.96 | 23918641 | 72.67 | 1394958486 | 50.6 | 1.44 |

Bases of each repeat type in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 chromosomes as compared to repeat content of sequence spanning panpan1.1 gaps

Supplementary Data Table S16. Repeat content comparison between the human genome and two bonobo genomes: Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1

| | Human (GRCh38.p12) | | | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 | | | panpan1.1 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | number of elements | bases occupied | % of sequence | number of elements | bases occupied | % of sequence | number of elements | bases occupied | % of sequence |
| SINEs: | 1892867 | 416832701 | 13.46 | 1762483 | 386266137 | 12.81 | 1663119 | 356727100 | 13.09 |
| ALUs | 1262135 | 328060827 | 10.60 | 1158907 | 301174656 | 9.99 | 1071290 | 273122767 | 10.02 |
| MIRs | 619014 | 87401339 | 2.82 | 592130 | 83748142 | 2.78 | 580594 | 82278976 | 3.02 |
| LINEs: | 1645583 | 672783752 | 21.73 | 1545454 | 631366606 | 20.94 | 1505575 | 610472599 | 22.39 |
| LINE1 | 1007495 | 541107464 | 17.48 | 936791 | 505603384 | 16.77 | 908799 | 486927817 | 17.86 |
| LINE2 | 541733 | 114544196 | 3.70 | 516989 | 109369612 | 3.63 | 506462 | 107347086 | 3.94 |
| L3/CR1 | 69918 | 12070957 | 0.39 | 66362 | 11523815 | 0.38 | 65391 | 11389234 | 0.42 |
| LTR elements: | 790120 | 290875416 | 9.40 | 734122 | 268591934 | 8.91 | 712516 | 261156420 | 9.58 |
| ERVL | 176282 | 63091907 | 2.04 | 163629 | 58784274 | 1.95 | 159254 | 57515400 | 2.11 |
| ERVL-MaLRs | 367532 | 117737865 | 3.80 | 344809 | 110703494 | 3.67 | 335566 | 108144623 | 3.97 |
| ERV_classI | 189588 | 90776772 | 2.93 | 172493 | 82001513 | 2.72 | 165578 | 79021305 | 2.90 |
| ERV_classII | 11740 | 9979504 | 0.32 | 9795 | 8138434 | 0.27 | 9431 | 7654428 | 0.28 |
| Retroposon | 5825 | 4590833 | 0.15 | 4765 | 4631487 | 0.15 | 4930 | 2025017 | 0.07 |
| RC/Helitron | 2387 | 486584 | 0.02 | 2329 | 475327 | 0.02 | 2297 | 470615 | 0.02 |
| DNA elements: | 561489 | 116363401 | 3.76 | 533516 | 110750047 | 3.67 | 519121 | 108192093 | 3.97 |
| hAT-Charlie | 280257 | 50223720 | 1.62 | 265698 | 47778907 | 1.58 | 258160 | 46603909 | 1.71 |
| TcMar-Tigger | 134978 | 40150817 | 1.30 | 129191 | 38234076 | 1.27 | 125238 | 37311485 | 1.37 |
| Unclassified: | 6403 | 1002337 | 0.03 | 5309 | 946887 | 0.03 | 5129 | 878354 | 0.03 |
| Total | 4904676 | 1502935024 | 48.55 | 4587980 | 1403028425 | 46.53 | 4412689 | 1339922200 | 49.15 |
| Small RNA | 13031 | 1369269 | 0.04 | 11752 | 1191655 | 0.04 | 11076 | 1128576 | 0.04 |
| Satellites: | 7985 | 78950055 | 2.55 | 33333 | 57860274 | 1.92 | 11328 | 12595404 | 0.46 |
| Simple Repeats | 105712 | 6545010 | 0.21 | 97650 | 6136592 | 0.20 | 91938 | 5194771 | 0.19 |
| Low Complexity | 715588 | 39654176 | 1.28 | 660690 | 57031416 | 1.89 | 609417 | 31723051 | 1.16 |
| Non-N genome bases | | 3095951186 | | | 3015531678 | | | 2725937204 | |

3.7 Divergent regions between Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1 and SD overlap

To better understand whether the primary differences in the two assemblies were in regions of duplication, we compared the chromosomal segments in panpan1.1 that

were diverged (<99% identity) from those in the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly (**Supplementary Data Table S17**). As in other analyses reported here, the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 chromosomes were divided into 1 kbp non-overlapping segments and aligned against the full panpan1.1 assembly (including chrUn) using BLAT (in client/server mode using -minIdentity=90). The 1 kbp segment alignments were categorized into the following categories for those considered as not having an alignment to the panpan1.1 assembly: (1) 95% to 99% identity, unique alignment to same chromosome in panpan1.1; (2) 95% to 99%, alignment to same chromosome in panpan1.1; (3) 95% to 99%, any alignment to panpan1.1; (4) <99%, any alignment to panpan1.1; (5) <99%, any alignment to panpan1.1 plus those with no alignment to panpan1.1 including gaps in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0. For segment counts, neighboring segments falling into the same category were merged into a single segment. In addition, the 1 kbp segments were categorized into the following categories for those that were considered to have a valid alignment to the panpan1.1 assembly (1) alignment to any region of the panpan1.1 genome at $\geq 99\%$; (2) alignment to the same chromosome in the panpan1.1 genome at $\geq 99\%$; and (3) unique alignment to the same chromosome in the panpan1.1 genome at $\geq 99\%$ where unique is defined as the second best alignment for a given region having a score of <80% of that of the best score for that segment. Enrichment was calculated as the ratio of the values for the non-aligning to their corresponding category of aligning segments.

Supplementary Data Table S17. 1 kbp divergent regions overlapping SDs

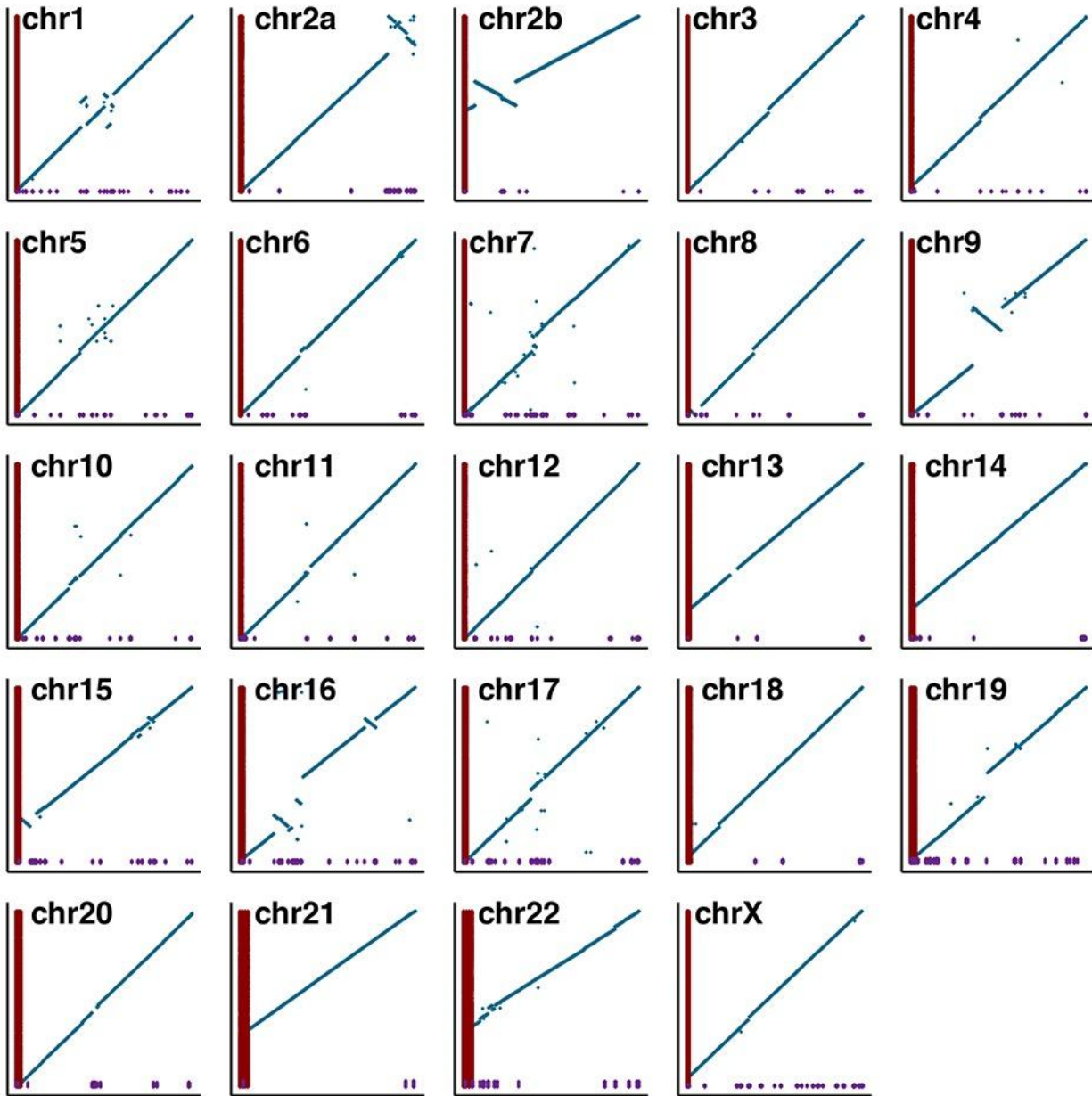
| Category of 1 kbp segment alignment percent identity | | | segments | length of segments | | | enrichment** | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | total | total | overlapping | overlapping | % segments | % bases | % segments | % bases |
| | segments* | length | SDA+WGAC | olap SDA+WGAC | SDA+WGAC | SDA+WGAC | SDA+WGAC | SDA+WGAC |
| 95% to 99%. unique alignment to same chromosome in panpan1.1a | 37877 | 44859000 | 3580 | 5589000 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 0.62 | 1.01 |
| 95% to 99%, alignment to same chromosome in panpan1.1 ^a | 49190 | 66049000 | 6095 | 11203000 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 0.73 | 0.69 |
| 95% to 99%, alignment to any segment in panpan1.1 ^c | 54432 | 77138000 | 9886 | 19874000 | 18.2 | 25.8 | 0.88 | 1.02 |
| <99%, any alignment to panpan1.1 ^c | 60983 | 114877000 | 10318 | 42354000 | 16.9 | 36.9 | 0.82 | 1.46 |
| <99%, including gaps in v0 and no alignment to panpan1.1 ^c | 58637 | 151811000 | 7866 | 69905000 | 13.4 | 46 | 0.65 | 1.83 |

*segment count is after merging neighboring 1 kbp segments with <99% identity into a single segment

**enrichment defined as percentage of segments (or bases) with <99% identity divided by percentage of chromosome-specific uniquely aligning segments (or bases) with >=99% identity in a, divided by chromosome-specific aligning segments in b, and divided by all segments in c

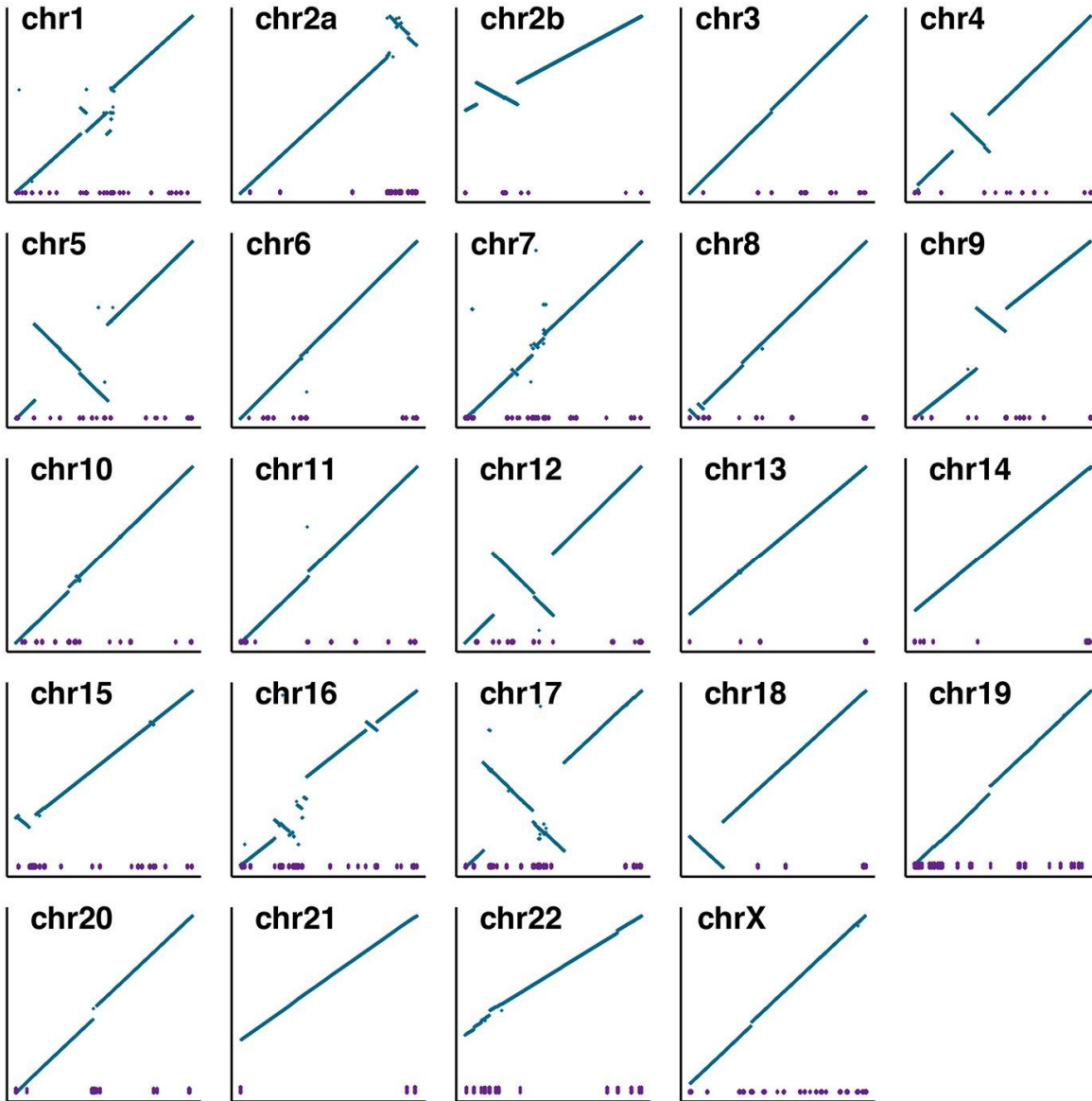
3.8 Orientation differences between Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panpan1.1

Using methods described above (**section 3.6**), we compared the new bonobo assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) to the previously published version generated from a different individual, Ulindi (panpan1.1)²⁸. Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 adds 74 Mbp of new sequence assigned to chromosome. As expected, contig size has been increased by more than two orders of magnitude and 99.5% of the euchromatic gaps have been closed (**Supplementary Table 7**). In addition, the analysis identified 46 potential inversions between Ulindi and Mhudiblu (**Supplementary Data Fig. S13**). Strand-seq data from Ulindi confirmed that five of these were errors in the original Ulindi (panpan1.1) assembly. With respect to the Ulindi assembly, the Mhudiblu assembly is more comparable with respect to the number of gaps and overall organization to the human reference genome (GRCh38) (**Supplementary Data Fig. S14**) and the Clint_PTRv2 chimpanzee genome assembly, which was generated with long-read sequence data (**Supplementary Data Fig. S15**).

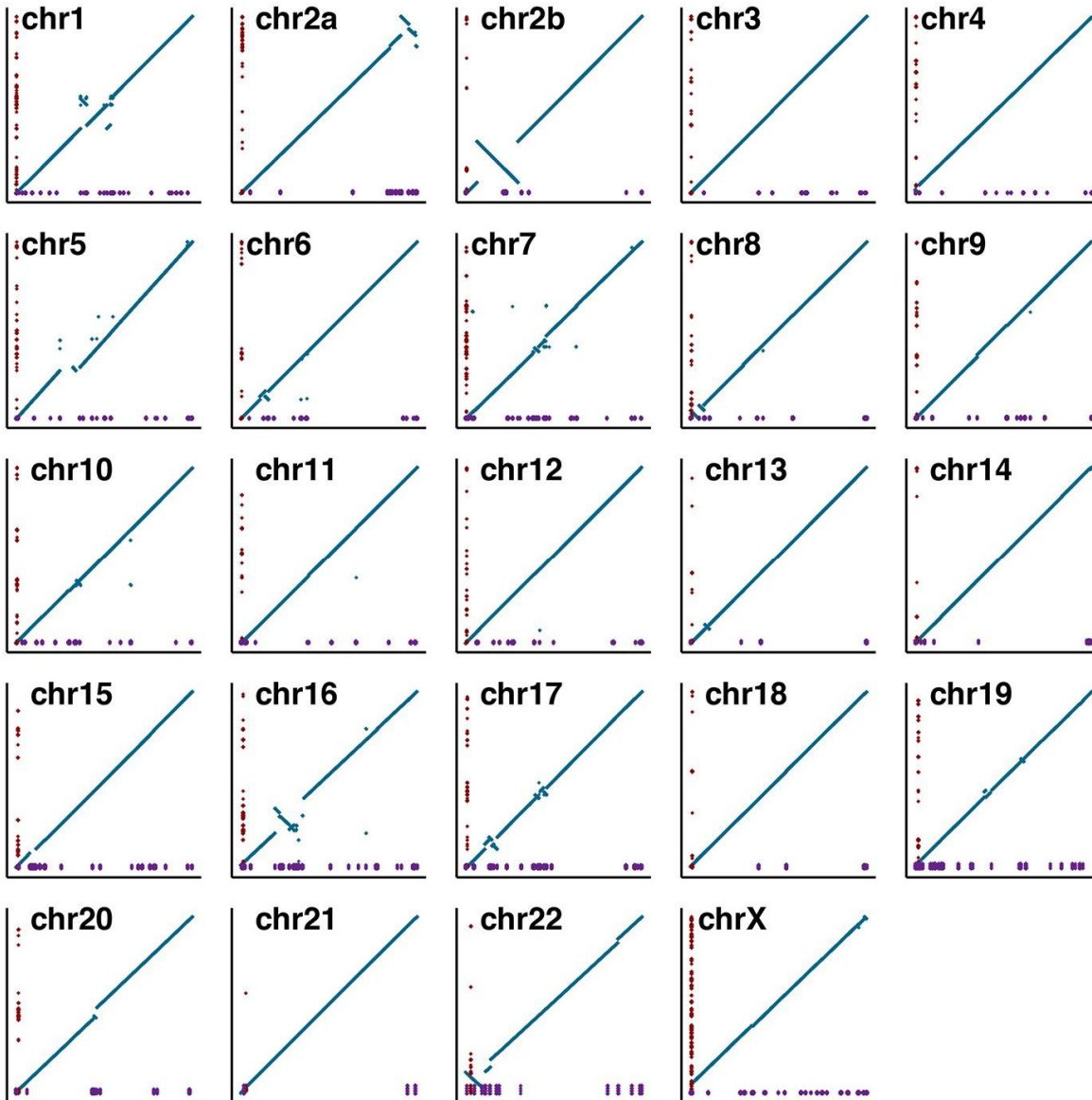


Supplementary Data Figure S13. Gap and orientation differences between bonobo assemblies.

The Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 bonobo assembly compared with the bonobo assembly from Prufer et al. (2012). The current bonobo assembly contig gaps are shown along the x-axis in purple. The Prufer et al. (2012) assembly is represented along the y-axis, with the contig gaps shown in red. Alignment between the two genomes is represented in blue with each dot representing 1 kbp of alignment.



Supplementary Data Figure S14. Comparison of the human and bonobo assemblies. Alignment of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 bonobo assembly with the human genome (GRCh38.p12). Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 contig gaps are shown along the x-axis in purple. GRCh38.p12 is represented along the y-axis. Alignment between the two genomes is represented in blue with each dot representing 1 kbp of alignment.



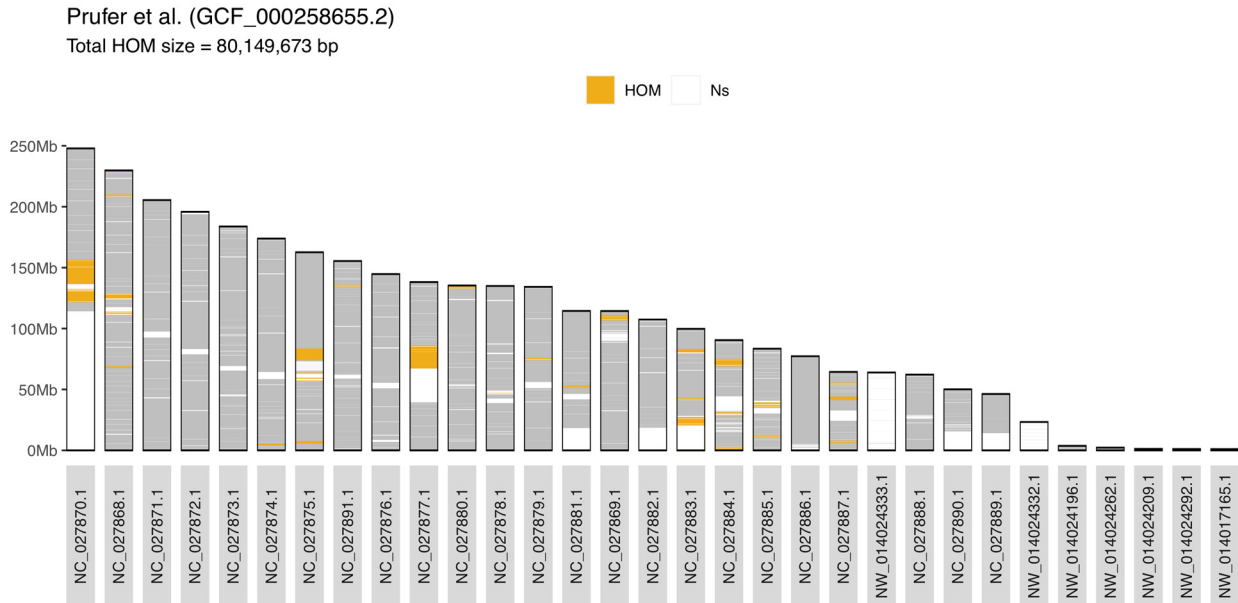
Supplementary Data Figure S15. Comparison of the chimpanzee and bonobo assemblies.

Alignment of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 bonobo assembly with the chimpanzee genome (Clint_PTRv2). Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 contig gaps are shown along the x-axis in purple. Clint_PTRv2 is represented along the y-axis with gaps shown in red. Alignment between the two genomes is represented in blue with each dot representing 1 kbp of alignment.

3.9 Strand-seq analysis of panpan1.1 assembly

Since the underlying Strand-seq data was generated from the same source (Ulindi) that was used to produce the initial assembly, we evaluated the original assembly for potential orientation errors. The analysis identified 75 homozygous inversions corresponding to 80.14 Mbp of sequence that was incorrectly orientated in the initial draft of the Ulindi assembly (**Supplementary Data Fig. S16**). In addition, the analysis identified 148 heterozygous events that likely correspond to true inversion polymorphisms or collapsed regions in Ulindi assembly. In contrast, a comparable

analysis of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly identified 29 homozygous inversions corresponding to 49.25 Mbp and 96 heterozygous events. Because these represent different individuals, we cannot exclude the possibility that homozygous events represent rare polymorphisms over potential orientation errors in the assembly.



Supplementary Data Figure S16. Misoriented regions detected in panpan1.1 bonobo assembly. Bonobo assembly papan1.1²⁸ is plotted as light gray bars. Missing sequences (stretches of N's) are highlighted by white bars. Homozygous switches (HOM) in Strand-seq read directionality are highlighted with orange. Such switches in read directionality point to misorientations or genomic inversions.

3.10 Summary of Mhudiblu assembly quality

We initially assigned 2,839 Mbp of the bonobo genome to 149 scaffolds for an overall scaffold N50 of 70.7 Mbp (**Supplementary Data Table S1**). We performed subsequent FISH experiments to map ~67 Mbp contained within unassigned scaffolds >500 kbp in length. The procedure successfully placed an additional 11 previously unassigned scaffolds (totaling 60 Mbp) and correctly determined the orientation of 3 scaffolds (7 Mbp) enabling the discovery of novel structural differences with respect to the human genome (GRCh38) (**Supplementary Data Table S4**). A comparison against BAC-end sequence data from chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) (**Supplementary Data Table S8**) and fully sequenced inserts from a BAC library (VMRC74) generated from Mhudiblu confirms a high degree of local contiguity. We compared the new bonobo assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) to the previously published version³⁰.

Based on an analysis of the gaps mapping to ordered and oriented chromosomes that could be tracked between the two assemblies (103,271), we found that >97.5% of the filled gaps are <2 kbp in length and 75% show greater than 70% repeat content (**Extended data Fig. 3, Supplementary Data Table S16**). For example, more than half the closed gaps (51.2% or 52,848 gaps) correspond to SINE repeats (mean repeat size of 257 bp) indicating that Alu repeats were misassembled in the original bonobo assembly. Larger repeats are also now better resolved with 32% (1,910/5,969) of the

full-length L1 repeats mapping to these closed gaps (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). Not surprisingly, gaps ($n = 5,034$) mapping to or adjacent (<1000 bp) to high-identity SDs tended to be larger in size (1,272 vs. 284 bp) although less abundant (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). In addition, a genome browser is available at UCSC Genome Browser (<http://genome.ucsc.edu/cgi-bin/hgGateway?db=panpan3>) along with a track hub with more detailed annotation (https://eichlerlab.gs.washington.edu/public/track_hubs/bonobo_chromosomes/hub.txt).

4. Bonobo genome assembly analyses

Among closely related species, such as the great apes, application of long-read sequencing has facilitated the production of genomes without guidance from the human reference genome¹. The development of such new references, however, is far from an automated process. Although long-read sequencing has driven the development of more contiguous sequence, it still needs to be coupled with other orthogonal technologies, such as Strand-seq^{20,31,32}, optical mapping³³, and molecular cytogenetics (FISH)⁹ in order to generate chromosomal-level assemblies that are not simply “humanized” by alignment to the human reference genome. This is only one of many approaches^{34,35} being developed from advances in sequencing technologies to generate complete or nearly complete genome assemblies for the first time.

Such contiguous *ab initio* assemblies are important because studies of great ape genomes are frequently focused on the identification of the most likely functional genetic differences that distinguish apes. Comparisons of these new reference ape genomes, for example, have more than doubled the number of lineage-specific SVs (>50 bp)^{1,36,37}, including mobile element insertions (MEIs) that disrupt genes³⁸⁻⁴⁰, copy-neutral inversions that alter regulatory landscape^{12,17,41}, and SDs that have led to gene family expansions important in species adaptation⁴²⁻⁴⁴.

4.1 SD analyses

The original bonobo assembly harbored only a small fraction (~ 14.7 Mbp) of high-identity SDs with at least 80 Mbp of duplications represented as collapsed and unresolved³⁰. To detect sequence-resolved SDs in the new bonobo assembly, we applied the whole-genome analysis comparison (WGAC)⁴⁵ method. This method detects duplications by generating pairwise alignments of ≥ 1 kbp at $\geq 90\%$ sequence identity, excluding repeat-masked sequence (RepeatMasker 3.3.0 using library ‘primates’, Dfam3.1). This method identifies a total of 170,830,911 bp of SDs considering both assembled chromosomes and unplaced contigs (87,357,941 bp placed on mapped chromosomes). This predicts 10,704 nonredundant loci (8,175 on just mapped chromosomes) corresponding to 46,680 pairwise alignments ≥ 1 kbp at $\geq 90\%$ similar. Of these pairwise alignments, 11,467 map between different chromosomes and 2,913 map within the same chromosome but are located at least 1 Mbp apart giving 14,380 interspersed SDs (**Extended Data Fig. 3 and Supplementary Figs. 6 and 7 and Supplementary Table 23**). Similar to the high-quality human genome and the long-read assembly of the chimpanzee¹, the majority of the alignments (82.2% or 14,380/17,494) are interspersed (i.e., mapping to different chromosomes or are

separated by at least 1 Mbp on a chromosome (**Extended Data Fig. 3 and Supplementary Fig. 7**).

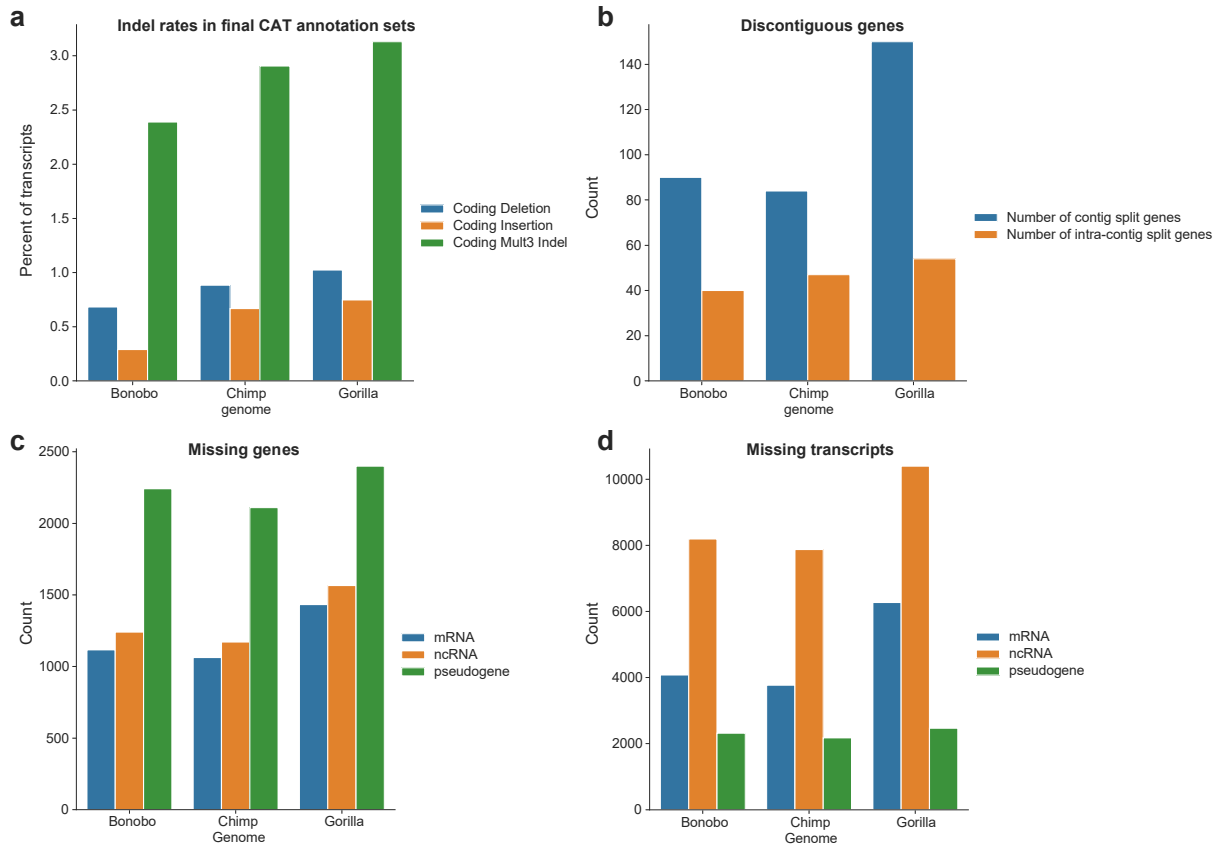
4.2 Collapsed SD analyses

We also assessed the bonobo genome for potential collapsed duplications. Segmental Duplication Assembler (SDA)⁴⁶ was used to identify and unpack collapsed SDs in the bonobo assembly (command: SDA denovo --platform subread --pre sda --species bonobo). SDA begins by identifying collapsed regions in the assembly by detecting regions of excess read depth as previously described^{47,48}. Using this method, SDA identified 718 collapsed regions. These collapsed regions occupy 24.46 Mbp of the assembly and represent 82.84 Mbp in the bonobo genome when mapped back to the reference. SDA then tries to unpack the collapsed regions by partitioning sequencing read identifying paralogous sequence variant information and assembling each paralogue separately. SDA was able to unpack 15.89 Mbp of the collapsed regions into 1,147 assembled contigs, which represent 55.88 Mbp of sequence in the bonobo genome (**Supplementary Table 24**). In an effort to identify missing genes that expanded on the bonobo lineage, we identified 1,575 Iso-Seq reads that mapped better to 201 loci than the original bonobo genome assembly (**Supplementary Table 25**).

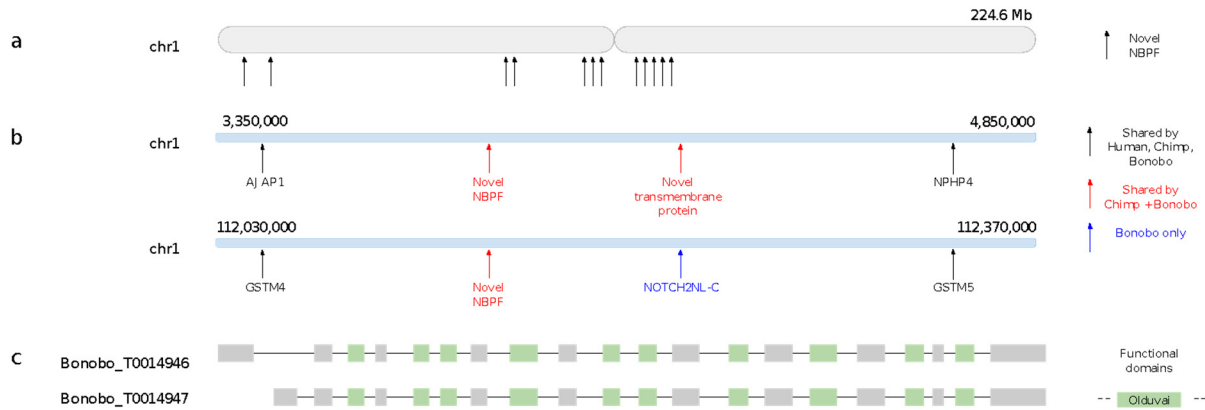
4.3 Gene annotation analyses

Genome annotation was performed using the Comparative Annotation Toolkit (CAT) v2.1⁴⁹. First, whole-genome alignments between the bonobo and human GRCh38 genomes were generated using Cactus v1.0^{50,51} along with chimpanzee, gorilla and orangutan. CAT then used the whole-genome alignments to project the GENCODE V33 annotation set⁵² from GRCh38 to bonobo. In addition, CAT was given Iso-Seq FLNC data to provide extrinsic hints to the Augustus PB (PacBio) module of CAT, which performs *ab initio* prediction of coding isoforms. CAT was also run with the Augustus Comparative Gene Prediction (CGP) module, which leverages whole-genome alignments to predict coding loci across many genomes simultaneously (Gene Prediction)⁵³. CAT then combined these *ab initio* prediction sets with the human gene projections to produce the final gene sets and UCSC assembly hubs used in this project.

We performed a detailed comparison of lineage-specific innovations between human and bonobo and chimpanzee and gorilla CAT annotations and searched for indel differences (**Supplementary Data Fig. S17a**), discontinuous genes in a single or separate contigs (**Supplementary Data Fig. S17b**), and genes missing in the target genomes (**Supplementary Data Fig. S17c and d**). We were also able to identify novel gene models for genes thought to be the focus of human-specific adaptations and traits (**Supplementary Figs. 2 and Supplementary Data S18**).



Supplementary Data Figure S17. Gene annotation. **a**, The number frameshifting and frame-maintaining indel differences seen between the GRCh38 and the target genomes. If selection did not occur, we would expect these three categories to be equal. We observe an enrichment of frame-maintaining indel differences, with the number of differences increasing with phylogenetic distance. We also observe an enrichment of frameshifting deletions relative to insertions, suggesting that there are a small number of assembly errors. **b**, The number of genes that appear to be disjoint within a single contig or present on multiple contigs for each target genome. Genes disjoint on a single contig found in separate whole-genome alignment chains, suggesting a rearrangement such as an inversion. Genes present on separate contigs are possibly signs of assembly errors, or can be caused by translocations. All split gene events are required to be separated by <10 bases in transcript coordinate space. This filter reduces contamination from paralogous alignments. The number of orthologous genes (**c**) or transcripts (**d**) present in the GENCODE V33 annotation of GRCh38 that were not identified in the target genome. The number of missing genes is comparable for bonobo and chimpanzee, and lower than gorilla. Genes can go missing at a handful of steps in the CAT annotation process—initially, they can drop out during the initial alignment and projection, or they can be filtered out due to very low alignment quality. They may also drop out during ortholog resolution, at which point they would be considered candidates for gene family collapse, which could be either biological or a result of collapsed SDs in the assembly.



Supplementary Data Figure S18. 12 novel gene annotations with homology to *NBPF* genes

predicted by the AugustusPB mode of CAT along chromosome 1 in bonobo genome. **a**, Locations of the genes occur in clusters along chromosome 1. **b**, Zoomed-in view of the synteny around two of the above novel *NBPF* genes. The top shows a novel *NBPF* between *AJAP1* and *NPHP4* that is shared between chimpanzee and bonobo (but not human), which occurs next to another novel transmembrane protein. The bottom shows a novel *NBPF* between *GSTM4* and *GSTM5*, which occurs in both chimpanzee and bonobo. The bonobo genome additionally has an annotation of *NOTCH2NL-C*, which is not seen in chimpanzee. **c**, Exon structure of two of these *NBPFs* are shown, which contain 10 Olduvai domains.

The NCBI Eukaryotic Genome Annotation Pipeline was also used to annotate genes, transcripts, proteins, and other genomic features on Mhudiblu_PPA_v0. Nearly five billion RNA-seq reads from various regions of the bonobo brain, heart, kidney, liver, testis, dermal fibroblasts, and iPSCs were retrieved from SRA and aligned to the repeat-masked genome using BLAST⁵⁴ followed by Splign⁵⁵, along with transcripts available in the NCBI databases on May 15, 2020, when the annotation started. This set of transcripts consisted of 218 known (curated) RefSeq transcripts and 191 GenBank transcripts from bonobo, and 74,670 known RefSeq and 322,433 GenBank transcripts from human. In addition, 80 RefSeq and 49 GenBank proteins from bonobo, 144,553 GenBank and 57,310 RefSeq proteins from human, and 21,436 RefSeq and 14,549 GenBank proteins from other primates were aligned to the genome using BLAST and ProSplign. The structure and boundaries of the gene models were derived by Gnomon from these alignments (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome/annotation_euk/gnomon/ [Accessed: 14th August 2020]). Where alignments did not define a complete model, but the coding propensity of the region was sufficiently high, *ab initio* extension or joining/filling of partial open reading frames in compatible frames was performed by Gnomon, using a hidden Markov model (HMM) trained on bonobo. tRNAs were predicted with tRNAscan-SE:1.23⁵⁶ and small noncoding RNAs were predicted by searching the RFAM 12.0 HMMs for eukaryotes using cmsearch from the Infernal package⁵⁷. The annotation of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly (Pan Paniscus Annotation Release 104) resulted in 22,366 protein-coding genes, 9,066 noncoding genes, and 6,736 pseudogenes (see details in https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome/annotation_euk/Pan_paniscus/104/).

In summary, we annotated the bonobo assembly for genes using two different approaches. The first involved the NCBI Eukaryotic Genome Annotation Pipeline and is

available as *Pan paniscus* Annotation Release 104. It predicts 22,366 full-length protein-coding genes and 9,066 noncoding genes (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome/annotation_euk/Pan_paniscus/104/). We also applied the CAT⁴⁹, which allowed us to incorporate nearly 857,000 full-length cDNA generated from a bonobo iPSC line and NPCs derived from the same cell line (**Supplementary Table 8**). These Iso-Seq data are particularly useful for validating novel gene models that may have emerged in the bonobo lineage. CAT annotated 20,478 protein-coding and 36,880 noncoding bonobo genes of which 99.5% of the protein-encoding models show no frameshift errors as predicted by Transmap⁵⁸. We find that 38.4% of protein-coding isoforms are more complete when mapped to the new assembly (average increase of 1.5% to 2.1% for NCBI and CAT annotations, respectively) and 59.7% align better to Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 when compared to panPan1.1 (average increase of 0.76%). This level of accuracy, which is comparable to the human and recently released gorilla and chimpanzee genomes^{1,36}, allows for more detailed investigations of lineage-specific innovations, including gene models that have changed between bonobo and chimpanzee (**Supplementary Data Fig. S17**). We identify 119 genes that have potential frameshifting indels disrupting the primary isoform relative to the human reference (GRCh38) (**Supplementary Table 9**). We note that 90 gene structures are split over multiple contigs (and 40 within contigs) (**Supplementary Table 55**) and 206 protein-coding genes show evidence of being part of gene families that show reduced copy number in this assembly relative to human, with 174 of those showing a 2-to-1 relationship and 19 being 3-to-1 in human when compared to bonobo (**Supplementary Table 10**). In contrast, 1,576 protein-coding genes show evidence of gene family expansion in bonobo, with 959 copied once and 247 copied twice when compared to humans (**Supplementary Table 11**). In other cases, we identified novel gene models for genes thought to be the focus of human-specific adaptations and traits. Such is the case for the neuroblastoma-breakpoint (*NBPF*) gene family⁵⁹ where we identified 12 novel *NBPF* bonobo gene family members mapping along chromosome 1 (**Supplementary Data Fig. S18**). CAT predicts 1,736 novel transcripts that did not arise from any previously annotated transcript in the input human annotation. Many of these are relatively short (average length of 209 amino acids), corresponding to one or two exons. However, 342 novel transcript predictions have strong Iso-Seq support and are multi-exonic with at least two exons (**Supplementary Table 12**). CAT predicts 2,334 novel isoforms (**Supplementary Table 13**) relative to the current human annotation, and manual curation of this set identified 65 putatively novel exons with support from full-length cDNA (**Supplementary Table 14**), such as the novel protein-coding exon in *ANAPC2* found in bonobo but not in chimpanzee (**Supplementary Fig. 2**).

4.4 Creation of Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 assembly

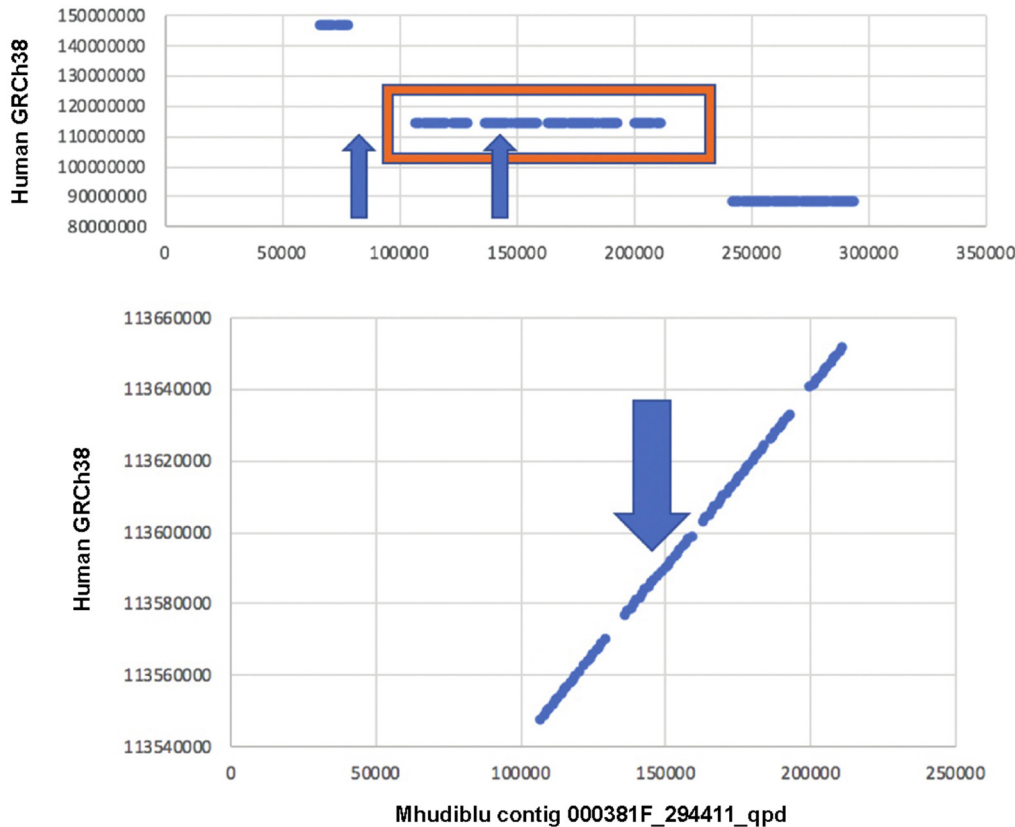
We created an upgraded assembly version (Mhudiblu_PPA_v1), which corrected orientation errors and maximized assignment of unplaced contigs to chromosomes as well as attempted to resolve collapsed SDs. The initial Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly was constructed *ab initio*, without guidance from the human GRCh38 reference or chimpanzee reference genome assembly (Clint_PTRv2). The Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 bonobo assembly entailed initially scaffolding all the assembled PacBio contigs (≥ 150 kbp in length) using Bionano Genomics optical maps (hybrid scaffolds). Scaffolds were

then assigned to bonobo chromosomes using the chromosomal FISH backbone of 324 BAC clones to assign 87 Bionano Genomics scaffolds representing 637/769 contigs or 2,787,283,929 bp of the bonobo genome. Chimpanzee BES data (CHORI-251) were used to map potential contiguous and discordant regions of the genome for further evaluation. Mhudidlu_PPA_v0 was released and annotated under NCBI accession GCA_013052645.1.

Creation of Mhudidlu_PPA_v1 consisted of four finishing steps. First, we applied Strand-seq to correct misassembly/orientation issues and assign unplaced scaffolds to chromosomes (**section 3.2**). To inform this process, we applied a second approach and compared the final assembly to the cytogenetic map, documented inversions^{9,12,15-19} (**Supplementary Data table S5**), and panpan1.1, Clint_PTRv2, and GRCh38 and manually investigated potential differences changing only those where there was orthogonal support. For each chromosome, initially, the list of potentially misoriented regions (**Supplementary Data Table S12**) based on Strand-seq data in conjunction with the list of possible breakpoints (**Supplementary Data Table S10**) was reviewed. All Strand-seq informed inversions were introduced at contig boundaries, not within contigs. If the misoriented region was completely contained within a larger contig or spanned the border of two scaffolds but was a small portion of each of the bounding contigs (in 7 of the 8 the size of the inversion was <5% of the contig; in the eighth case the inversion was 30% of the size of the contig), the inversion and/or its potential breakpoints were by definition spanned by a single PacBio read and thus assumed to be polymorphic and not introduced. If the misoriented region spanned a single contig, the contig was inverted as long as a gene (NCBI RefSeq or CAT) did not span either of the bounding gaps. If a gene spanned into a neighboring contig, then the Strand-seq data was examined for the neighboring contig and the quality of the gene annotation was assessed to determine whether to include the neighboring contig in the inversion or break the gene by introducing the inversion at the original inversion breakpoint location. When the misoriented region spanned multiple contigs or when two misoriented regions were situated in neighboring contigs or near a Strand-seq breakpoint (**Supplementary Data Table S10**), it was necessary to determine whether the misoriented region(s) represented a misassembly or one or more inversions. To make that determination and to define the inversion boundaries, we used the cytogenetic map, gene and BAC-end linking information, documented bonobo inversion lists (**Supplementary Data Table S5**), Bionano Genomics data, and alignments to panpan1.1, Clint_PTRv2 and GRCh38.p12 genomes. Further, when two misoriented regions were situated within a contig of one another, the Strand-seq data for the intervening region was reviewed. If the intervening region was heterozygous, it was possible that the neighboring misoriented regions could be combined into a single inversion event.

After introducing the inversions defined by the Strand-seq data, some inconsistencies remained. On chromosome 1, for example, the cytogenetic markers were still not consistent with the order defined by FISH mapping experiments. Based on alignment to the other genomes, we identified a chimeric contig that led to the misassembly (000381F_294411_qpds_149449_295581; **Supplementary Data Fig. S19**). As when defining the inversion events, the gene and BES linking data were used along with

Bionano Genomics data, Strand-seq data, alignments to panpan1.1, GRCh38.p12 and Clint_PTRv2 along with the cytogenetic mapping data to reassess the order and orientation of the scaffolds. On chromosome 1, a total of 29.7 Mbp of contigs were moved from their original location (**Supplementary Table 34**) and one 80 kbp contig was inverted (**Supplementary Table 35**).



Supplementary Data Figure S19. Example of chimeric contig leading to chromosomal misassembly. Each dot corresponds to a uniquely aligning 1 kbp segment between Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and the human genome (GRCh38). During the Bionano Genomics scaffolding process, the Mhudiblu assembled contig 000381F_294411_qpd was broken into three pieces at the locations designated by the blue arrows in the top panel (000381F_294411_qpds_1_82286, 000381F_294411_qpds_82287_149448, and 000381F_294411_qpds_149449_295581). The bottom panel shows the region from the red rectangle highlighting the location of the break (blue arrow) between the second and third segments of contig 000381F_294411_qpd. That break created a chimeric contig (000381F_294411_qpds_149449_295581) uniquely aligning to the human genome at 87 Mbp and 113 Mbp, not corresponding to an inversion breakpoint between the bonobo and human genomes. This chimeric contig led, in part, to the Bionano Genomics scaffolding process to misorder the scaffolds along chromosome 1.

On chromosomes 7 and 16, after introducing the inversions, the central complex region still was not consistent with the FISH documented structure for the region. On chromosome 7, by alignment to the other genomes, one primary chimeric contig was identified that had led to the misassembly. After breaking that contig (000369F_517724_qpd), the two pieces were placed in their separate locations. In the case of chromosome 16, the complex repeat structure of the central region presumably

resulted in the misassembly. On both chromosomes, using gene and BES linking, documented inversion data, and alignment and cytogenetic marker information, the sequence was organized to be consistent. In all cases, as much as was possible and when there was doubt, the order and orientation from the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly was retained. In total, there were 24 scaffolds (**Supplementary Table 36**) that were manually repaired in Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 (see also **Supplementary Table 37**) representing a total of 749 Mbp.

As a part of this process, we identified new scaffolds that could be assigned to chromosomes and ordered and oriented along the chromosomes. When alignments of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 unplaced scaffolds to the panpan1.1, GRCh38.p12, and Clint_PTRv2 genomes all confirmed that a scaffold could be inserted into the same location in the Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 chromosomes, and when the Strand-seq clustering data placed that scaffold on that chromosome, the scaffold was added to the ordered and oriented chromosome. Genome alignment data and the orientation information from Strand-seq clustering were used to be confident of the placement and orientation. In total, this approach added 36 Mbp of new sequence corresponding to 33 scaffolds (62 contigs) to the primary assembly (ordered and oriented chromosomes; **Supplementary Table 33**). During this process three contigs totaling 221 kbp that could not be accurately placed were removed from the ordered and oriented chromosomes (**Supplementary Table 38**). Lists of all scaffolds modified (**Supplementary Table 36**) as well as added, moved, and inverted contigs within the ordered and oriented chromosomes are provided (**Supplementary Tables 32-37 Supplementary Data Table S9**).

Additionally, any unlocalized scaffold at least 5 kbp in length with at least 75% of its length assigned to a single chromosome, and for scaffolds larger than 100 kbp assigned to the correct Strand-seq cluster, was assigned to the 'unlocalized scaffolds' for their respective chromosomes (**Supplementary Data Fig. S4, right**) for a total of 108 scaffolds spanning 13.4 Mbp.

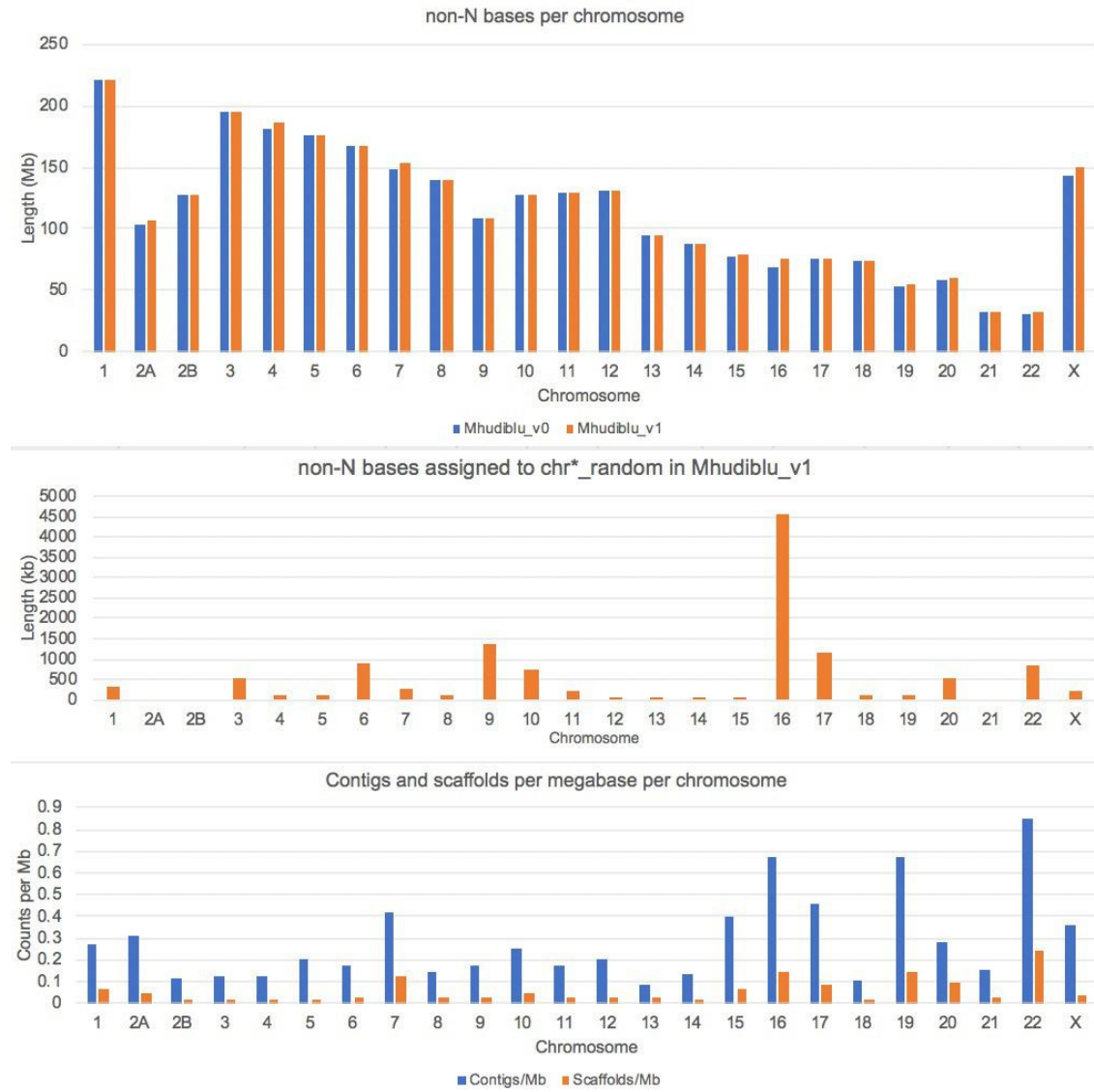
Third, we added placeholders for both the centromeres (2 Mbp) and acrocentric regions (10 Mbp each) for each chromosome in the AGP (**Supplementary Data Table S18**). To place each centromere, first, the bounds of the region where the centromere should be placed was determined from the FISH mapping data. Second, RepeatMasker annotations were reviewed to identify the locations of any satellite/centromeric repeats. The centromere was then placed in the contig gap nearest to the centromeric repeats within the bounds defined by the FISH mapping data. For chromosomes 1 and 5, the centromere was inserted between contigs within a Bionano Genomics scaffold. For chromosome 8, a contig was broken for the insertion of the centromere. For other chromosomes, the centromere/short_arm gap was inserted between scaffolds.

Supplementary Data Table S18. Centromere placement (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 coordinates)

| chr | | centromere placed at Mhudiblu_v0 contig gap start pos | distance to nearest centromeric repeat | FISH "left" boundary | FISH "right" boundary | centromeric repeat range start | centromeric repeat range end | centromeric repeat range start | centromeric repeat range end | centromeric repeat range start | centromeric repeat range end |
|-------|------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| chr1 | centromere | 12418438** | 0* | 121975291 | 136044402 | 106468979 | 106481532 | 124132360 | 124230338 | 203931045 | 204155971 |
| chr2a | centromere | 88412395 | 223 | 88397225 | 103669991 | 88412172 | 88645334 | 104842604 | 104927572 | | |
| chr2b | centromere | 27672997 | 20 | 27042325 | 32937474 | 27601002 | 27672977 | 28162282 | 28166173 | | |
| chr3 | centromere | 90611787 | 0 | 87401499 | 98704282 | 81050091 | 81072951 | 90426944 | 90861882 | 122791494 | 122803786 |
| chr4 | centromere | 72308747 | 0 | 72149337 | 73082221 | 72143847 | 73075742 | | | | |
| chr5 | centromere | 63881183** | 0 | 59992930 | 66863827 | 63757314 | 64447214 | | | | |
| chr6 | centromere | 58812812 | 0 | 50485291 | 59357791 | 58449726 | 59185674 | | | | |
| chr7 | centromere | 58815635 | 11 | 54450204 | 62625227 | 58114701 | 58815624 | 61102338 | 61794931 | | |
| chr8 | centromere | 42534000***, ** | 0 | 41746423 | 47572299 | 42490007 | 42968679 | | | | |
| chr9 | centromere | 56413066 | 207734 | 55763008 | 60089490 | 56620800 | 57393462 | | | | |
| chr10 | centromere | 39042101 | 284 | 31117694 | 39975849 | 284 | 8120 | | | | |
| chr11 | centromere | 50129857 | 2 | 48217686 | 55351599 | 48600044 | 50129855 | | | | |
| chr12 | centromere | 51481570 | 0 | 47266347 | 53902413 | 50512298 | 51989612 | 50115388 | 50115817 | | |
| chr13 | short_arm | 1 | 297058 | 1 | 1255896 | 29465 | 30279 | 297058 | 298722 | 4734910 | 4735771 |
| chr14 | short_arm | 1 | 214621 | 1 | 1216006 | 214621 | 215260 | | | | |
| chr15 | short_arm | 6615202 | 0 | 4839656 | 10252953 | 5193537 | 5193809 | 7993961 | 8003637 | | |
| chr16 | centromere | 25059091 | 1 | 25180356 | 26541058 | 25059192 | 26721712 | | | | |
| chr17 | centromere | 29766216 | 0 | 22295184 | 30456241 | 29580548 | 30037771 | | | | |
| chr18 | short_arm | 1 | 9781 | 1 | 1295472 | 9781 | 93798 | 3101681 | 3101891 | | |
| chr19 | centromere | 24011710 | 0 | 22872032 | 31120878 | 23336995 | 24788210 | 33262746 | 34736799 | | |
| chr20 | centromere | 26348865 | 0 | 25998453 | 27739741 | 25773041 | 25990405 | 26220272 | 26510119 | 27033590 | 27345273 |
| chr21 | short_arm | 1 | 67576 | 1 | 8022645 | 67576 | 68033 | | | | |
| chr22 | short_arm | 1 | 1631675 | 1 | 1960149 | 4248371 | 4254221 | 6394988 | 6396453 | (other satellite repeats at 1631675) | |
| chrX | centromere | 51119794 | 0 | 49433419 | 51734747 | 50382068 | 50895759 | 51071105 | 51119787 | 51704604 | 51971369 |

* within the blocks of centromeric repeats, ** centromere required Super_Scaffold break between contigs, *** to place the centromere within the FISH boundaries required breaking a contig, ^ there are multiple blocks of centromeric repeat range start and end when there were multiple blocks of centromeric repeats on that chromosome

Finally, regions of SD collapse were assembled using SDA (**section 4.2**). Briefly, SDA uses correlation clustering to partition mapped PacBio CLR reads based on paralogous sequence variants and assembles each paralog separately using either Canu⁶⁰ or Wtdbg2⁶¹. A total of 1,147 assembled paralog contigs totaling 55,883,605 bp were added to the unplaced chromosome. The Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 assembly contains a total of 3.1 Mbp (not including N's; 2.9 Mbp of which are on ordered and oriented chromosomes) organized into 5,526 scaffolds (6,124 contigs) and is available in NCBI under the accession: GCA_013052645.2 (**Supplementary Data Figs. S8 and S20, Supplementary Data Table S19**).



Supplementary Data Figure S20. Number of bases assigned to each chromosome in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and Mhudiblu_PPA_v1. The numbers of contigs and scaffolds per megabase per chromosome provide an indication of the complexity of assembly for each chromosome.

Supplementary Data Table S19. Final assembly statistics comparing Mhudiblu_PPA_v0, Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 and Mhudiblu_PPA_v2

| | Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 | Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 before adding contigs from Segmental Duplication Assembler (SDA) | SDA/Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 | Mhudiblu_PPA_v2 |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Total scaffolds | 4357 | 4379 | 1145 | 5524 |
| Ordered/oriented scaffolds | 88 | 137 | 0 | 133 |
| Scaffolds on chr*_random | 0 | 108 | 0 | 108 |
| Scaffolds on chrUn | 4269 | 4134 | 1145 | 5279 |
| Contigs | 4976 | 4977 | 1145 | 6122 |
| Ordered/oriented contigs | 641 | 697 | 0 | 697 |
| Contigs on chr*_random | 0 | 125 | 0 | 125 |
| Contigs on ChrUn | 4334 | 4155 | 1145 | 5300 |
| non-N bases (contigs) | 3,015,350,297 | 3,015,333,734 | 55,883,605 | 3,071,217,339 |
| Scaffold bases (including Ns) | 3,051,901,337 | 3,049,120,773 | 55,883,605 | 3,105,004,378 |
| non-N bases on chromosomes | 2,756,975,881 | 2,790,338,069 | 0 | 2,793,604,526 |
| bases on chromosomes (including Ns) | 2,787,676,126 | 2,918,899,387 | 0 | 2,920,672,989 |
| bases on chr*_random (not including Ns) | 0 | 12,455,377 | 0 | 12,482,156 |
| Contig N50 | 16,579,680 | 16,579,680 | 16,070,023 | 16,076,652 |
| Contig L50 count | 48 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| Scaffold N50 | 68,246,502 | 55,818,576 | 53,354,638 | 53,386,619 |
| Scaffold L50 count | 16 | 18 | 19 | 19 |

After creating Mhudiblu_PPA_v1, the Strand-seq analysis was run and all remaining issues were examined. Two types of issues remained in Mhudiblu_PPA_v1. First, there were inversions that were smaller than a contig (**Supplementary Data Table S20**), thus spanned by or having their breakpoints spanned by a long read. These types of inversions are expected to be primarily polymorphisms and thus were not changed.

Supplementary Data Table S20. Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 coordinates for strand-seq events smaller than a contig, potentially polymorphic

| chr | start | end | width | Ws | Cs | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|----|---|
| chr2a | 17862887 | 18007468 | 144582 | 109 | 14 | 144kb in a 458kb contig |
| chr6 | 149764084 | 149816945 | 52862 | 147 | 4 | 52kb in a 91Mb contig |
| chr7 | 98374949 | 98409334 | 34386 | 683 | 77 | 34kb in a 2Mb contig |
| chr19 | 6661711 | 6668473 | 6763 | 320 | 33 | 6kb in a 600kb contig |
| chr19 | 35870817 | 35873490 | 2674 | 119 | 29 | 2kb in a 1.5Mb contig |
| chrX | 49795486 | 49805116 | 9631 | 288 | 17 | 9.6kb in a 2Mb scaffold |
| chrX | 152546141 | 152718773 | 172633 | 457 | 9 | 172kb buried in a 3.7Mb contig |
| chr15 | 22259734 | 22344095 | 84362 | 127 | 42 | 84kb straddles boundary of a 103kb and 1.7Mb scaffold |

Second, there were initially inversions that had been identified by Strand-seq in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0, but because the breakpoints were not contained within the assembly and no additional data confirmed these inversions, they were not introduced in Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 and are predicted to be polymorphic in bonobo (**Supplementary Data Table S21**).

Supplementary Data Table S21. Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 coordinates for Strand-seq events without additional data confirming the inversion

| chr | start | end | width | Ws | Cs | Comments |
|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-----|--|
| chr10 | 47092930 | 49623483 | 2530554 | 10426 | 382 | 2 contigs, bordering documented inversion chr10_inv6 |
| chr2a | 21346946 | 21657915 | 310970 | 960 | 43 | 2 contigs |
| chr20 | 25785948 | 25975497 | 189550 | 364 | 97 | 189kb straddling two contigs |

Finally, after creation of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 chromosomal files, alignments were generated against the human genome (**Supplementary Data Fig. S21**).



Supplementary Data Figure S21. Comparison of the human and bonobo (Mhudiblu_PPA_v1) assemblies. Alignment of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 bonobo assembly with the human genome (GRCh38.p12). The Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 contig gaps are shown along the x-axis in purple. GRCh38.p12 is represented along the y-axis. Alignment between the two genomes is represented in blue with each dot representing 1 kbp of alignment.

We checked that the Mhudiblu_PPA_v1 version of the assembly had not disrupted any of the genes investigated in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0: in the RefSeq gene set, two putative genes of unknown function were, in fact, disrupted (gene_id: LOC117980845, LOC100977127); in the final CAT gene set seven genes were interrupted (gene_id: Bonobo_T0015403, Bonobo_T0015688, Bonobo_T0026896, AC136431.2-201, Bonobo_T0078976, Bonobo_T0091676, PMS2CL-204). Most of these “broken gene models”, with the exception of Bonobo_T0026896 or ASH2, do not have strong support and were novel predictions based solely on Augustus PB.

To improve the quality of our assembly, we generated an additional 40-fold high-fidelity (HiFi) sequence data by CCS from the same source genome (Mhudiblu) and used this

to further correct remaining sequencing errors. We used Racon (two rounds) to error correct the genome eliminating ~128,000 remaining errors for an overall accuracy of one error every 12,882 base pairs (improving QV from 39 to 41.1). This improved quality assembly is being released as Mhudiblu_PPA_v2. A fluxogram of the complete process of initial contig assembly (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0), order and orientation (Mhudiblu_PPA_v1), and polishing (Mhudiblu_PPA_v2) is reported in **Extended Data Fig. 1**.

5. Incomplete lineage sorting (ILS) analysis

While there is some evidence of limited gene flow between incipient species as well as potential archaic populations⁶², chimpanzee and bonobo have been largely genetically isolated for at least a million years, thus providing a unique framework to understand the rapidity of hominid genetic changes that underlie phenotypic differences between species, such as cognitive development⁶³, differences in infectious disease⁶⁴, and anatomical changes⁶⁵. Chimpanzee is most frequently used as an outgroup for human genetic analyses; however, some phenotypic assessments have suggested that bonobo may in fact be more relevant for some traits, including neuroanatomical specializations⁶⁶. A high-quality genome assembly is critical not only for the comprehensive identification of those genetic differences, but also for our understanding of shared genetic history through processes such as ILS.

5.1 Genome-wide ILS analyses

We searched for evidence of ILS among the chimpanzee, gorilla, and human lineages at different levels of resolution. We downloaded the human (GRCh38), chimpanzee (Clint_PTRv2), and gorilla (Kamilah_GGO_v0) genomes from NCBI. Similar to bonobo, the latter two had been generated with long-read sequence data. We segmented the GRCh38 genome to generate datasets with different window lengths (20 kbp, 10 kbp, 5 kbp, 2 kbp, 1 kbp, and 500 bp). For each segment dataset, we used liftOver (ucsc/20160823)⁶⁷ to identify coordinates from bonobo, chimpanzee, and gorilla genomes, respectively. Next, we grouped corresponding human, chimpanzee, bonobo, and gorilla segments and applied Prank (v.140110)⁶⁸ to construct multiple sequence alignments (MSAs). Finally, we applied a maximum likelihood (ML) method to reconstruct phylogeny with IQ-Tree (1.6.11) and we selected the gene trees with bootstrap values greater than 50 for the following analysis. **Supplementary Table 48** shows how many gene trees we successfully reconstructed in each dataset.

Next, we regarded gene trees different from the species tree ((gorilla,((bonobo,chimp),human))) as ILS and used the ete3 module to count the number of segments under ILS in python3. All codes were modified from TREEasy⁶⁹.

We found that the proportion of ILS in the genome was increasing with the decrease of the segment sizes because large segments probably conceal ILS signals. We also found GC content in small ILS segments (500 bp: 40.54%) is higher than in large ILS segments (20 kbp: 37.7%) and more Alu sequences were observed in small segments. Moreover, we found that intergenic regions have a higher proportion of ILS compared to

intragenic regions and that ILS was rarely observed in the exon sequences (**Table 1**). Namely, as window size decreases the GC, Alu content, and genic content rise (**Table 3**). Irrespective of window size, genic regions remain depleted (>35%) compared to the genome average.

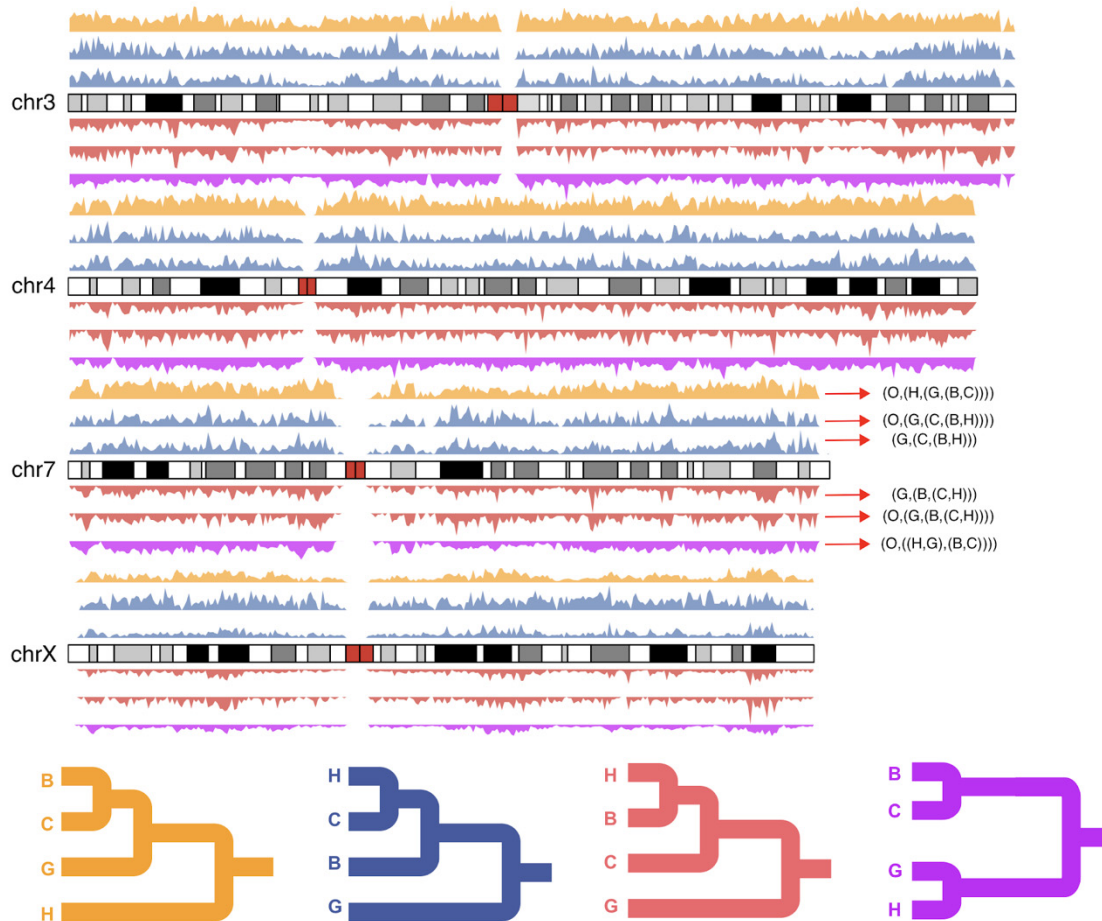
CoalHMM was used to calculate ILS proportion in the previous study²⁸, but CoalHMM suggests using segments larger than 1 Mbp as input. Then, we concatenated continuous 20 kbp segments into 101 segments greater than 1 Mbp (total: 127 Mbp). The ILS proportion calculated by CoalHMM is similar to our phylogenetic method (**Supplementary Data Table S22**).

Finally, we downloaded coordinates of exon RefSeq, gene annotation, Alu elements, and L1 elements from the GRCh38 UCSC Genome Browser and used BEDTools to count how many base pairs of exon/Alu/L1 overlapping with ILS segments.

Supplementary Data Table S22. ILS analysis on 101 segments with CoalHMM

| Threshold (possibility) | (G,((B,H),C)) (%) | (G,((H,C),B)) (%) | ILS (%) |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 0 | 2.28 | 2.26 | 4.55 |
| 0.5 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 3.68 |
| 0.95 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 1.17 |

In addition, we repeated our analysis at a resolution of 500 bp including both orangutan (Susie_PABv2) and gorilla (Kamilah_GGO_v0) genomes. Considering only those tree topologies where there is at least 50% bootstrap support ($\geq 50\%$), we estimate that >36.5% (**Supplementary Table 52, Supplementary Data Fig. S22**) of the genome shows evidence of ILS with 31.92% belongs to two deeper ILS topologies (orangutan,(((bonobo,chimp),gorilla),human)) and (orangutan,((bonobo,chimp),(gorilla,human))). These estimates are consistent with earlier estimates of 30%⁷⁰ and ~36%¹. Interestingly, if we eliminate the requirement of bootstrap support (as was done previously), the estimate of ILS increases to 50.26%.



Supplementary Data Figure S22. Chromosome view of ILS. The schematic depicts human chromosomes 3, 4, 7 and X (GRCh38) with distribution of six different ILS shown as density plots. A subset of the major topologies are shown above and below the line (as indicated by color and arrow) and examples are shown with and without using orangutan as an outgroup.

5.2 Effective population size of *Pan* and *Pan/Homo* ancestral groups

The relatively high proportion of ILS within the *Pan* genus suggests that the population predating their species divergence was relatively large, with most reductions in population size occurring more recently. To test this, we applied the pairwise sequential Markovian coalescent (PSMC) method using Illumina WGS data from bonobo and chimpanzee (**Supplementary Table 42**) mapped back to the new reference genomes and inferred changes in effective population size as well as timing of population expansions (**Extended Data Fig. 2**). We considered the population split of human and chimpanzee between 4-7 million years ago (mya) and 1-2.5 mya for the split of the chimpanzee and bonobo lineages. Using a 25-year generation time and a mutation rate $\mu = 0.5 \times 10^{-9}$ mut (bp x year), we estimate a large population size for the ancestral bonobo/chimpanzee lineage ($N_e \sim 20,000$). Similarly, we estimate that *Pan-Homo* ancestral population size is greater than 50,000. These estimates are similar to those performed on the earlier draft versions of the bonobo and chimpanzee genomes (as reported in Prufer et al. 2011²⁸ and Prado-Martinez et al. 2013⁷¹). However, it is important to note that, if the

mutation rate used by Prado-Martinez et al. 2013⁷¹ and Prufer et al. 2011²⁸ is considered ($\mu = 1 \times 10^{-9}$ mut (bp x year)), our estimates for the bonobo/chimpanzee population size are lower than those reported (23,000-37,000 and $27,000 \pm 400$, respectively), as shown in **Supplementary Data Table S23**. This discrepancy is likely due to the different methodologies employed, CoalHMM and CoalILS. We generated PSMC plots for comparison to the earlier work.

Supplementary Data Table S23. Estimates of effective population size ($N_e \times 10^4$) using PSMC for key temporal intervals

| | $\mu = 0.5 \times 10^{-9}$ mut (bp x year) | | | $\mu = 1 \times 10^{-9}$ mut (bp x year) | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | t0 | t1 (1Mya < t < 2.5Mya) | t2 (4Mya < t < 7Mya) | t0 | t1 (1Mya < t < 2.5Mya) | t2 (4Mya < t < 7Mya) |
| Chimpanzee | 1.15 (0.32-1.85) | 1.97 (1.42-4.65) | 7.43 (4.46-9.96) | 0.57 (0.16-0.93) | 1.10 (0.71-3.58) | 4.8 (4.22-5.22) |
| Bonobo | 0.22 (0.1-0.52) | 2.22 (0.99-2.76) | 9.50 (6.08-13.04) | 0.11 (0.05-0.26) | 1.66 (1.32-5.16) | 5.08 (4.96-5.43) |

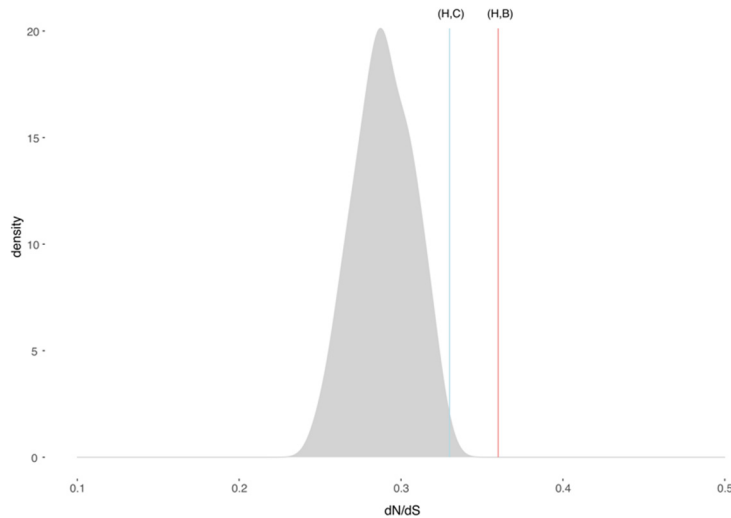
*t=0 is the final N_e , t1 is the time predating the chimpanzee/bonobo divergence, t2 is the time interval predating the pan/homo divergence. We use a generation length of 25 years. μ =mutation rate

5.3 ILS analysis of protein-coding exons

To understand the relationship between ILS and protein-coding exons, we constructed an MSA dataset based on GRCh38 exon RefSeq as described above. We found that 1,446 exons mapped to the topologies of human-bonobo/human-chimpanzee ILS, of which 713 exons were under human-bonobo ILS and 733 exons were under human-chimpanzee ILS (**Supplementary Table 57 and Supplementary Table 49**).

Interestingly, we found that 40 genes and 44 genes contain at least two exons under human-bonobo and human-chimpanzee ILS, respectively (**Supplementary Fig. 9**). In particular, we found the genes under human-bonobo ILS were enriched in photoreceptor activity and the genes under human-chimpanzee ILS were enriched in EGF-like domain and transmembrane regions (**Supplementary Table 51**). We also observed some genes that contain multiple exons under ILS were clustered in the genome (**Supplementary Fig. 9, Supplementary Data Table S24**). We also observed the exons under ILS evolved faster than non-ILS exons (**Fig. 3 and Supplementary Data Fig. S23**).

We set the same dN/dS value on all branches and used the branch model to calculate a dN/dS value in codeml with PAML (4.9a)⁷². For non-ILS exons, we randomly sampled 700 non-ILS exons and calculated a mean value of their dN/dS values. Then, we repeated this approach 100 times and generated a distribution of mean dN/dS values of non-ILS exons. For ILS exons, we calculated each dN/dS value of each exon. We selected genes containing at least two exons under ILS for enrichment analysis. Enrichments were performed with David (6.8)⁷³. All plotting and t-tests were performed in R (3.4.3).



Supplementary Data Figure S23. Distribution of dN/dS values for ILS exons. The black line shows the distribution of dN/dS values for non-ILS exons. The dN/dS value of exons under human–bonobo ILS (red line, P-value = 0.004778) and under human–chimpanzee ILS (blue line, P-value = 0.03924) are significantly shifted from the genome distribution. Significance performed using the one-sample t test in R.

Supplementary Data Table S24. The functional annotation of genes in the clustered segments

| Annotation Cluster | Enrichment Score | P_Value |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Glycoprotein | 5.95 | 1.00E-10 |
| receptor-mediated endocytosis | 2.7 | 0.00025 |
| CUB domain | 2.53 | 0.0016 |
| Lectin | 2.09 | 0.00087 |
| Cell junction Synapse | 1.98 | 0.00044 |
| EGF-like calcium-binding | 1.78 | 0.00057 |
| G-protein coupled receptor | 1.49 | 0.0085 |
| terminal bouton | 1.26 | 0.0087 |
| FERM domain | 1.22 | 0.039 |
| Sushi | 1.14 | 0.033 |
| Ig-like C2 | 1.09 | 0.003 |
| Serine protease | 1.02 | 0.00025 |

5.4 Evolutionary modeling of ILS as a Poisson process and ILS desert analysis

To investigate the expected length of ILS segments between human and chimpanzee/bonobo, we modeled the evolution of ILS using parametric simulations. Briefly, here we modeled the evolution of a shared segment between two groups following a Poisson process with a rate inversely proportional to $(r \times t)$, where r is the recombination rate and t is the sequence divergence time between the two groups.

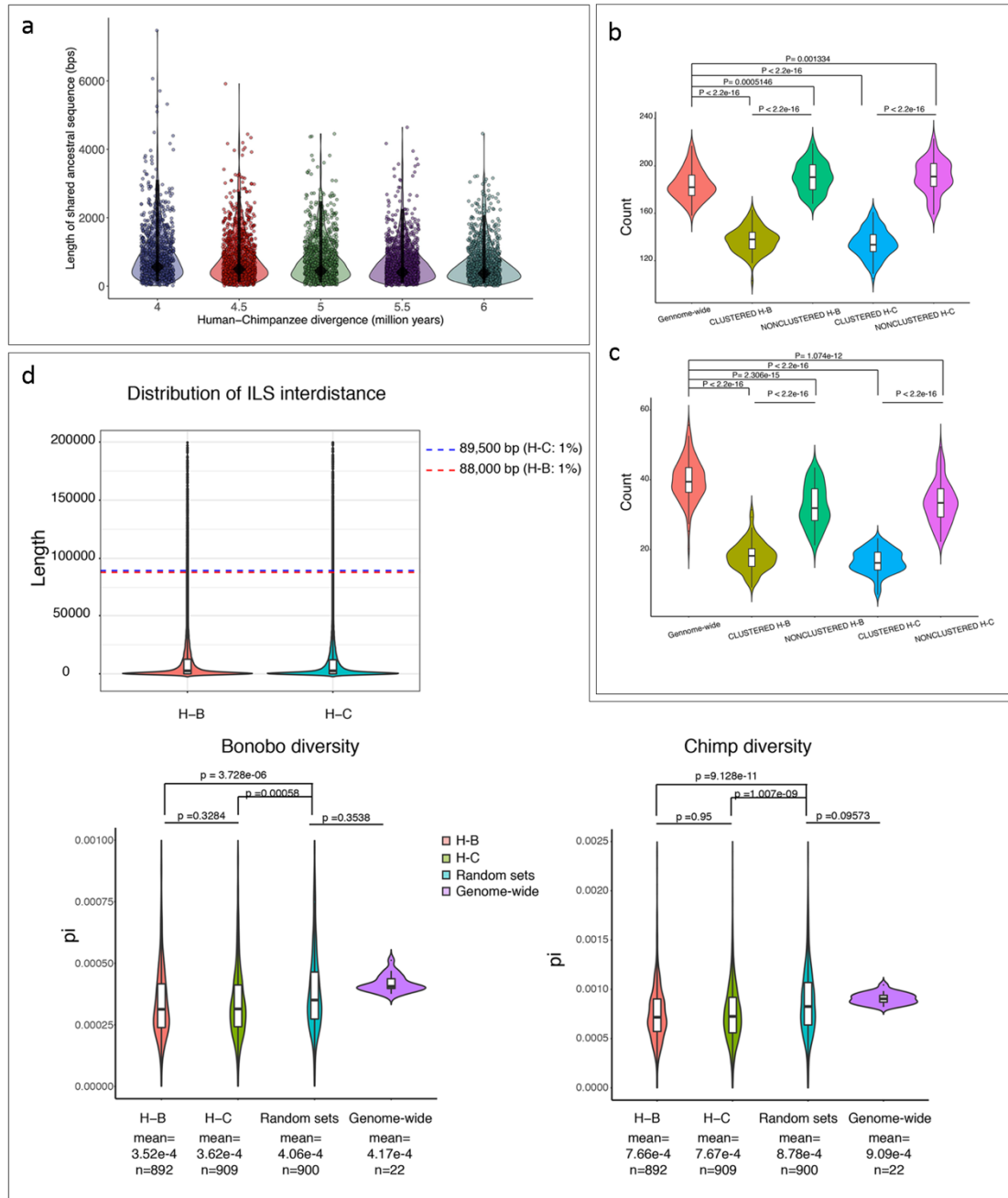
Because the segment is shared and observed in both groups, under neutrality the length distribution follows the sum of two independent and identical exponential random variables. We performed simulations under a range of realistic parameter values to account for parameter uncertainty. Specifically, each simulation was based on values uniformly drawn for a generation time [11.7-45.4] years per generation⁷⁴ and a recombination rate between 1×10^{-8} - 2×10^{-8} per base per generation). Mean and 95% confidence intervals of ILS tract length were computed using 1,000 simulations generated for each of the five different human–chimpanzee/bonobo divergence times (**Supplementary Data Table S25 and Supplementary Data Fig. S24a**).

As part of this analysis, we considered different window sizes ranging from 500 bp to 20 kbp in length (**Table 1**). Because the expected length of sharing a segment between two groups is inversely proportional to the recombination rate and the time since the divergence, for chimpanzee and bonobo, we anticipate ancestral track lengths between the two will be ~450–1040 bp (assuming a mean recombination rate between 1×10^{-8} – 2.3×10^{-8} and bonobo–chimpanzee divergence of ~1.5 million years; **Supplementary Data Fig. S24, Supplementary Data Table S25**). Our data suggest that conditional on the observations of incongruence between gene trees and the species tree, the mean length of ILS tracts for human–chimpanzee/bonobo should be between 372–558 bp (95% C.I.: 90–3,100 bp; **Supplementary Data Fig. S24, Supplementary Data Table S25**).

Supplementary Data Table S25. Mean and confidence intervals of ILS tract length in human-chimpanzee/bonobo

| H-C/B Divergence (million years)* | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Expected length | 5580357 | 4960317 | 4464286 | 4058442 | 3720238 |
| 2.5 percentile | 13516143 | 12014349 | 10812914 | 9829922 | 9010762 |
| 97.5 percentile | 3109176 | 2763712 | 2487341 | 2261219 | 2072784 |

*Mean and confidence interval of ILS tract length given different human-chimpanzee/bonobo sequence divergence scenarios were computed based on a model of a Poisson process



Supplementary Data Figure S24. Expected tract length of ILS with the topology ((human, chimpanzee), bonobo). **a**, A dot represents the expected length of a simulated ILS sequence under a Poisson process with given values for the sequence divergence time between human and chimpanzee, recombination rate, and generation time. 1,000 simulations were performed for each of the five different human–chimpanzee sequence divergence times. The black diamonds and vertical bars indicate the mean and 95% confidence intervals for ILS tract length (**Supplementary Data Table S25**). **b**, Clustered H-B/H-C ILS are less likely intersected with regulatory elements (ENCODE V3) with respect to genome-wide or non-clustered H-B/H-C. **c**, (Non)clustered H-B/H-C ILS less likely intersected with exons (RefSeq) with respect to genome-wide or non-clustered H-B/H-C. **d**, ILS deserts and reduced genetic diversity. Distribution of ILS deserts was defined as the top 1% of ILS deserts (top panel) for H-B (red) and H-C ILS (blue) regions. Genetic diversity (π) is compared for bonobo (left) and chimpanzee (right panel) for H-B and H-C deserts to a randomly simulated set and the genome wide average based on autosomal regions. The box shows the first quartile to the third quartile. A vertical line within the box shows the median. The

whisker represents range. The boxplot was generated using the R package ggplot2 function `geom_boxplot`. Two-sample Wilcoxon test was used to calculate the P values in R.

Since bonobo noncoding regulatory DNA annotations are not available, we intersected both clustered and non-clustered ILS segments with both genes (RefSeq) and ENCODE (V3) regulatory regions based on human annotation.

Using human gene annotation (RefSeq GRCh38), we classify 1.37 Gbp (45.2%) of the genome as intragenic and 1.66 Gbp (54.8%) as intergenic. With respect to chimpanzee/human ILS, we find that 19,607 clustered H-B (total: 29,691) and 19,930 clustered H-C (total: 30,056) correspond to intergenic regions. Based on a null distribution (randomly choose 30,000 segments (500 bp) compute the mean 100 times) (mean=17,384.9), we find that both clustered H-B (19,607 [66%], empirical $p=0$) and H-C (19,930 [66%], empirical $p=0$) ILS are more likely to be located in the intergenic regions.

With respect to noncoding regulatory DNA, we considered the 926,536 annotated regulatory elements from ENCODE (V3) database and found that 4,070 clustered H-B and 4,083 clustered H-C are intersected with regulatory elements, respectively. Similarly, we find 13,728 non-clustered H-B and 13,772 non-clustered H-C intersect with regulatory elements, respectively. To ask whether the clustered H-C/H-B are more/less likely to intersect with the regulatory elements with respect to the genome-wide or non-clustered H-C/H-B, we randomly chose 1,000 segments from each type (clustered H-C/H-B, non-clustered H-C/H-B, and genome-wide) and calculated the number of intersections between the 1,000 segments and regulatory elements. We repeated this process 100 times and compared the distributions. We found that clustered H-B ($p<2.2e-16$)/H-C ($p<2.2e-16$) segments are less likely to intersect with the regulatory elements with respect to genome-wide or the non-clustered H-B/H-C segments. Yet, interestingly, we found that non-clustered H-B ($p=0.00005$)/H-C ($p=0.001$) are more likely to intersect with the regulatory elements with respect to genome-wide (**Supplementary Data Fig. S24b**).

With respect to exons, we repeated the same process using RefSeq definitions. As we expected, the H-B/H-C are less likely to intersect with exons (RefSeq) no matter whether they are clustered or not. Of note, clustered H-B/H-C are less likely to intersect with exons with respect to the non-clustered H-B/H-C (**Supplementary Data Fig. S24c**).

We also searched for regions significantly depleted for ILS (ILS deserts) by calculating the inter-ILS distance and selecting regions within the lowest 1% of that distribution. We identified 892 and 909 ILS deserts (H-B and H-C, respectively). Next we estimated diversity (π) in both chimpanzee and bonobo comparing it to the genome-wide average. We observed that both H-B and H-C ILS deserts show reduced genetic diversity although are not significantly different from each other. These results are consistent with these regions being targets of selective sweeps or background selection regions in the Pan lineage (**Supplementary Data Fig. S24d**). Thus, we intersected ILS deserts with regions identified by SweepFinder2 (above). We found 40 ($p=0.29$) and 41 ($p=0.23$)

bonobo selective sweep regions intersected with H-B and H-C desert regions, respectively; while 55 ($p=0.17$) and 45 ($p=0.61$) chimpanzee selective sweep regions intersected with H-B and H-C deserts, respectively. These data suggest that ILS deserts are not more likely to be associated with selective sweeps in bonobo and chimpanzee.

5.5 ILS interdistance simulation

The ILS events for chimpanzee–human and bonobo–human comparisons were projected onto GRCh38 and the genomic distance between regions of ILS was measured genome-wide. ILS interdistance was defined as the distance in base pairs between consecutive ILS events. To avoid inflation of distance estimates across centromeres, we estimated ILS interdistance for all p-arms and q-arms separately. To define a null distribution for ILS interdistance, we permuted the coordinates of ILS sets across the genome while controlling for the size of each ILS and low mappability regions (i.e., where no ILS discovery took place). We performed 400,000 permutations of the ILS coordinates using BEDTools (version 2.28.0). The observed interdistance was compared to the null interdistance to separate the clustered from non-clustered ILS events (**Fig. 3a** and **3b**).

5.6 Deeper phylogenetic ILS and selection

Based on above deeper phylogenetic ILS analysis, we revisited the different classes of ILS and tested whether there was evidence of clustered ILS segments as we had originally observed for chimpanzee, human, and bonobo. Then, we assessed whether those clustered segments showed evidence of positive selection (as well as balancing selection) and whether the clustered sites themselves overlapped more than expected by chance.

We compared the amount of overlap for H-C and H-B classified regions in the original callset and the reclassified ILS segments after inclusion of orangutan as an outgroup. As expected (**Supplementary Data Table S26**), almost all of the original ILS segments (90.9%, 86,342/94,964) overlapped the superset of ILS topologies when orangutan was included. However, the addition of gorilla and orangutan did lead to a reclassification of specific categories due to the presence of additional topologies. The overlap between H-C/H-B ILS topologies before and after inclusion was highly significant (Chi-square tests $p<0.0001$) as we would have expected.

Supplementary Data Table S26. The number of ILS in without orangutan and with orangutan datasets

| | ILS | H-C | H-C* | H-B | H-B** | NON-ILS | Total |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Without orangutan | 94,964 (3.89%) | 47,832 (1.96%) | 47,832 (1.96%) | 47,132 (1.93%) | 47,132 (1.93%) | 2,348,805 (96.11%) | 2,443,769 |
| With orangutan | 886,657 (36.28 %) | 26,182 (1.07%) | 44,200* (1.81%) | 26,056 (1.07%) | 43,936** (1.80%) | 2,355,112 (63.72%) | 2,443,769 |
| Overlapped | 86,342 (90.92%) | 25,051 (52.37%) | 34,384 (71.88%) | 25,168 (53.40%) | 34,09 (72.33%) | | |

Based on an analysis of 3,818,646 segments where tree topology could be assigned.

* the number of ILS contain (O,((B,(C,H)),G)), (O,(((G,H),C),B)), (O,(((C,H),G),B)), (O,((B,G),(Cp,H))), and (O,(((C,G),H),B))

** the number of ILS contain (O,(((B,H),C),G)), (O,((B,(G,H)),C)), (O,(((B,H),G),C)), (O,((B,H),(C,G))), and (O,(((B,G),H),C))"

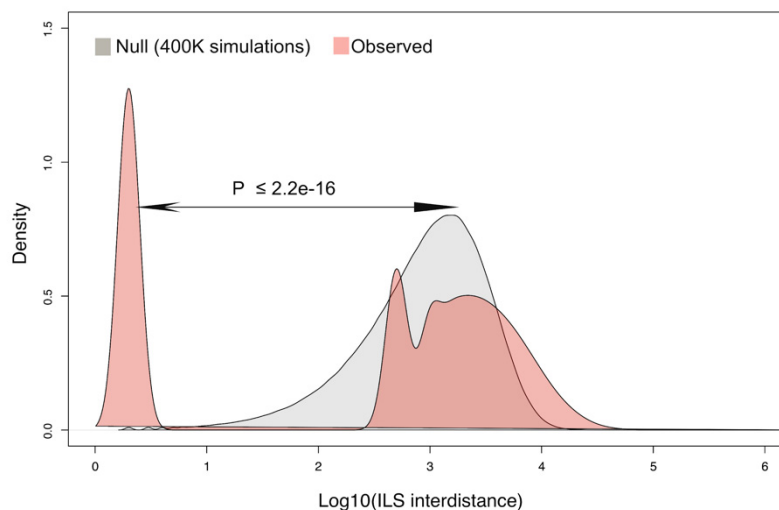
Next, we restricted the clustered analysis to high-confidence ILS segments (bootstrap ≥ 50) and first tested whether those inter-ILS distances were nonrandomly distributed when compared to the null (**Extended Data Fig. 7**). We considered the four most abundant ILS topologies, namely:

- 1) O-H: (orangutan,(((bonobo,chimp),gorilla),human)),
- 2) O-(H,G): (orangutan,((bonobo,chimp),(gorilla,human))),
- 3) H-B: (orangutan,(((bonobo,human),chimp),gorilla)),
- 4) H-C: (orangutan,((bonobo,(chimp,human)),gorilla))).

For each topology, we observe a characteristic cluster of ILS segments that deviate significantly from the null and are not randomly distributed in the genome. We note that the proportion of clustered ILS segments differs with older topologies (more ancient ILS) showing a greater fraction of clustered sites. For example, for the O-H and O-(H,G) topologies the proportion of clustered sites is ~32-34% while for H-B and H-C this fraction is 8-10%.

Next, we investigated whether we still observed the elevated dN/dS in clustered ILS. As before, we compared the observed dN/dS values for clustered sites against a simulated set where 1000 genes were chosen at random and a genome-wide distribution was created (**Supplementary Fig. 10**) by repeating the process 100 times to generate a null distribution (mean=0.263). Using a one sample t-test statistic, we observe a significant elevated mean dN/dS in both clustered H-C and H-B ($p < 2.2e-16$, mean=0.366) and in clustered O-H and O-G-H ($p < 2.2e-16$, mean=0.316) when compared to the null. The non-clustered H-C and H-B topologies remain insignificant ($p=0.45$, mean=0.264) although non-clustered O-H and O-G-H sites now show evidence of excess of amino acid replacement ($p < 2.2e-16$, mean=0.306) although that difference is more subtle and occurs within the last 5% of the null distribution.

Based on this phylogenetically deeper analysis of ILS, we grouped the four most abundant ILS topologies and repeated the inter-ILS distance clustering analysis. As expected, the clustering signal became stronger suggesting long-term maintenance of ILS over specific regions of the genome (**Supplementary Data Fig. S25**). A GO analysis⁷⁵ of the genes intersecting these combined data showed the most significant signals for immunity (e.g., glycoprotein ($p=1.3E-25$), immunoglobulin-like fold/ FN3 ($p=2.4E-20$)), but also genes related to the transporter function (e.g., transmembrane region ($p=1.3E-25$) and specifically calcium transport ($p=3.7E-8$)) (**Supplementary Table 53**). Among the former, the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) region is an exemplar (positive control) and we depict the depth and diversity of ILS topologies schematically over that region.



Supplementary Data Figure S25. Clustered ILS sites of main four ILS topologies. The distance between four adjacent main ILS segments (inter-ILS) (500 bp resolution) was calculated and the distribution was compared to a simulated expectation based on a random distribution. Two-sample Wilcoxon test was used to calculate the p-values in R.

We assessed whether there was any evidence of long-term balancing selection corresponding to regions of ILS based on genetic diversity. Here, we focused specifically on the 25,168 (H,C)B and 25,051 (H,B)C segments identified from our more extended ILS analysis (using orangutan as an outgroup as described above). We identified patterns of single-nucleotide variant (SNV) diversity (GATK) genome-wide by mapping WGS data from 10 bonobos and 10 chimpanzees to human GRCh38 (**Supplementary Table 42**). We used these data to calculate genetic diversity (π) for the bonobo and chimpanzee population and assess stratification using d_{xy} (an absolute measure of genetic divergence between incipient lineages) between bonobo and chimpanzee. We then compared patterns for H-B and H-C ILS segments, a matched randomly chosen subset and genome-wide.

Regions of long-term balancing selection are expected to have unusually high diversity within species and an excess of shared alleles between species. Previous analyses of the trans-species ABO polymorphisms have confirmed such sites through simulation

and suggested that sites of balancing selection are typically small (<4 kbp) due to the action of recombination, although this may in fact aggregate in specific regions^{76,77}. We therefore calculated the pi and dxy diversity within 500 bp windows comparing clustered and non-clustered H-B/H-C ILS to a null set drawn from randomly selected genome segments (**Supplementary Fig. 11**).

In general, bonobo sites (H,B),C sites show little difference between the clustered and non-clustered sites or the null expectation—diversity is exceedingly low in all cases consistent with previous population genetic analyses of this species. In contrast, non-clustered sites in chimpanzee show the greatest population genetic diversity and, in the case of (H,B),C non-clustered ILS regions, show greater diversity than clustered regions. As expected, both clustered and non-clustered ILS show significantly higher dxy values when compared to the null, although clustered sites showing significantly higher values (**Supplementary Fig. 11**). These findings are consistent with the action of long-term balancing selection resulting in greater polymorphism and higher dxy between two pop/species possibly consistent with long-term maintenance of ancestral polymorphism within the ancestral Pan lineage. Because balancing selection is typically associated with noncoding regulatory DNA⁷⁸⁻⁸⁰, we believe the observation of elevated dN/dS (positive selection) and balancing selection over the noncoding DNA are not mutually exclusive.

We intersected both clustered and non-clustered H-C and H-B 500 bp segments based on GRCh38 RefSeq annotation and assessed GO enrichment using DAVID⁷⁵. Consistent with our previous observations, the segments are enriched for immunity-related genes (e.g., glycoprotein, and EGF-like domain, etc.) but also some signal for cell adhesion and motor function (e.g., microtubule motor activity, dynein heavy chain, domain-1, IQ motif and Laminin G domain, etc.) (**Supplementary Data Table S27**).

Supplementary Data Table S27. GO enrichment analysis of different classes of ILS segments overlapping with exons

| | Term | Enrichment score | p_value |
|---|--|------------------|----------|
| CLUSTERED ILS H-B (n=41) Overlapping exons | microtubule motor activity | 1.21 | 9.40E-03 |
| | SH3 domain | 1.2 | 4.30E-02 |
| CLUSTERED ILS H-C (n=36) Overlapping exons | extracellular matrix organization | 2.51 | 3.00E-03 |
| | Cell adhesion | 2.21 | 3.30E-03 |
| | Glycoprotein | 1.61 | 8.10E-03 |
| | Calcium/transmembrane region | 1.31 | 1.00E-04 |
| NON-CLUSTERED ILS H-B Overlapping exons H-B (n=765) | ATP-binding | 5.05 | 9.30E-08 |
| | ECM-receptor interaction | 3.69 | 4.00E-07 |
| | Dynein heavy chain, domain-1 | 3.54 | 2.20E-06 |
| | SNF2-related | 2.73 | 2.70E-05 |
| | Laminin G domain | 2.71 | 1.10E-08 |
| | domain: Fibronectin type-III 3 | 2.55 | 1.90E-05 |
| | von Willebrand factor, type A | 2.39 | 1.00E-04 |
| | Platelet Amyloid Precursor Protein Pathway | 2.13 | 4.90E-05 |
| | Epidermal growth factor-like domain | 2.12 | 8.80E-07 |
| Glycoprotein | 2.07 | 8.90E-04 | |
| NON-CLUSTERED ILS Overlapping H-C (n=806) | Pleckstrin homology-like domain | 5.09 | 2.70E-06 |
| | ATP-binding | 3.65 | 2.00E-05 |
| | EGF-like domain | 2.92 | 4.10E-07 |
| | Dynein heavy chain, domain-1 | 2.81 | 9.40E-05 |
| | Rho guanyl-nucleotide exchange factor activity | 2.8 | 1.30E-04 |
| | WD40/YVTN repeat-like-containing domain | 2.65 | 3.40E-06 |
| | Extracellular matrix | 2.49 | 5.80E-06 |
| | Glycoprotein | 2.42 | 6.50E-05 |
| | IQ motif, EF-hand binding site | 2.42 | 3.30E-05 |
| compositionally biased region: Cys-rich | 2.13 | 5.80E-05 | |

With respect to the observation of balancing selection, it should be noted that ~5% of the genes associated with ILS show evidence of changes in gene structure (frameshift, premature stop/start losses). For example, restricting our analysis to ILS exons, we observe 77 CDS changes in 51 genes, including stop/start loss. Among these, 18 occur in bonobo, 32 in chimpanzee, and 27 can be assigned to the ancestral Pan lineage (**Supplementary Data Table S28**).

Supplementary Data Table S28. Polymorphic gene disruption and ILS exons

| chr | pos | ref | alt | Consequence | SYMBOL | EXON | Protein_ position | Amino_ acids | Lineage |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--|---------|
| chr1 | 24082032 | T | TGGGGTCACCTCCAGC CTTACCTTGACAGACCCG GGTGGGGATGGGCTGC TGAG | frameshift_variant | MYOM3 | 18//37 | 750 | N//TQQPIPT RVCKVRLE GDPX | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152307613 | C | A | stop_gained | FLG | 3//3 | 2425 | E//* | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152308813 | CAT | C | frameshift_variant | FLG | 3//3 | 2024 | H//X | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152308819 | C | G.CTG | frameshift_variant | FLG | 3//3 | 2023 | G//QX | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152311694 | C | T | stop_gained | FLG | 3//3 | 1064 | W//* | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152312127 | G | GCC | frameshift_variant | FLG | 3//3 | 920 | A//GX | Chimp |
| chr1 | 152312129 | ATG | A | frameshift_variant | FLG | 3//3 | 919 | H//X | Chimp |
| chr1 | 155688246 | A | AG | frameshift_variant | YY1AP1 | 1//10 | 73 | P//PX | Chimp |
| chr1 | 159313957 | G | A | stop_gained | OR10J3 | 1//1 | 235 | Q//* | Pan |
| chr1 | 159314580 | AC | A | frameshift_variant | OR10J3 | 1//1 | 27 | V//X | Chimp |
| chr10 | 21556792 | TTG | T | frameshift_variant | MLL10 | 4//4 | 131 | C//X | Pan |
| chr11 | 106746580 | G | A | stop_gained | GUCY1A2 | 7//9 | 634 | Q//* | Bonobo |
| chr11 | 120236675 | T | A | start_lost | POU2F3 | 1//13 | 1 | M//K | Pan |
| chr11 | 120236693 | CT | C | frameshift_variant | POU2F3 | 1//13 | 7 | A//X | Pan |
| chr11 | 130121749 | GAGGAAGATGAA | G | frameshift_variant | APLP2 | 6//19 | 218-221 | EEDE//X | Chimp |
| chr12 | 48528011 | G | T | stop_gained | OR8S1 | 2//2 | 330 | G//* | Chimp |
| chr12 | 92707153 | A | T | stop_lost | PLEKHG7 | 2//2 | 174 | *//Y | Bonobo |
| chr13 | 27988490 | CA | C | frameshift_variant | URAD | 1//2 | 49 | F//X | Chimp |
| chr13 | 30713840 | T | TGG | frameshift_variant&splice_region_variant | ALOX5AP | 1//6 | 39 | W//WX | Chimp |
| chr13 | 36283606 | T | C | start_lost | CCDC169- SOHLH2 | 2//16 | 1 | M//V | Pan |
| chr13 | 99201452 | AACAC | A | frameshift_variant | UBAC2 | 1//7 | 14-15 | KH//X | Chimp |
| chr14 | 20002693 | CT | C | frameshift_variant&splice_region_variant | OR4Q2 | 2//3 | 176 | T//X | Pan |
| chr14 | 21633911 | C | T | stop_retained_variant | OR10G2 | 1//1 | 311 | * | Bonobo |
| chr14 | 21633912 | A | G | stop_lost | OR10G2 | 1//1 | 311 | *//R | Pan |
| chr14 | 21634450 | TA | T | frameshift_variant | OR10G2 | 1//1 | 131 | I//X | Bonobo |
| chr14 | 67204575 | ATG | A | frameshift_variant | FAM71D | 5//9 | 133-134 | DA//DX | Pan |
| chr14 | 67204578 | C | CAT | frameshift_variant | FAM71D | 5//9 | 134 | A//AX | Pan |
| chr15 | 99729633 | C | T | start_lost | LYSMD4 | 5//5 | 1 | M//I | Pan |
| chr15 | 99729634 | A | G | start_lost | LYSMD4 | 5//5 | 1 | M//T | Pan |
| chr16 | 285429 | C | CGGGGGCAGGTACTGG GGTCCAGGGGAGGGG CAGCTGGAT | frameshift_variant | PDIA2 | 6//11 | 305 | R//RGQVLG SRGRGSW MX | Chimp |
| chr16 | 1488466 | A | G | start_lost | PTX4 | 1//3 | 1 | M//T | Bonobo |
| chr16 | 67210136 | C | CCTCTCACCAGGCAGCA ,CCTCTCACCAGGCAGCA | frameshift_variant | LRRC29 | 3//7 | 18 | G//VLPGER X | Chimp |
| chr19 | 3594926 | C | CA | frameshift_variant | TBXA2R | 4//4 | 378 | M//IX | Pan |
| chr19 | 8308290 | T | A | start_lost | CD320 | 1//5 | 1 | M//LX | Chimp |
| chr19 | 40035223 | G | A | stop_gained | ZNF780B | 5//5 | 546 | Q//* | Bonobo |
| chr19 | 40035339 | CCA | C | frameshift_variant | ZNF780B | 5//5 | 506-507 | CG//WX | Bonobo |
| chr19 | 40035496 | G | A | stop_gained | ZNF780B | 5//5 | 455 | R//* | Bonobo |
| chr19 | 42509114 | G | A | stop_gained | CEACAM1 | 9//9 | 526 | Q//* | Pan |
| chr2 | 70819436 | G | A | stop_gained | CLEC4F | 3//7 | 63 | Q//* | Bonobo |
| chr2 | 73700804 | A | G | stop_lost | NAT8B | 1//1 | 168 | *//Q | Pan |
| chr2 | 73701259 | T | C | stop_lost | NAT8B | 1//1 | 16 | *//W | Pan |
| chr2 | 206705854 | G | A | stop_gained | DYTN | 4//12 | 106 | Q//* | Chimp |
| chr20 | 23491884 | C | T | stop_gained | CST8 | 2//4 | 73 | Q//* | Bonobo |
| chr3 | 31989826 | GA | G | frameshift_variant | ZNF860 | 2//2 | 250 | I//X | Bonobo |
| chr3 | 31990433 | AAACCTTAC | A | frameshift_variant | ZNF860 | 2//2 | 452-454 | KPY//IX | Bonobo |
| chr3 | 31990444 | GTGTAATGAGTGT GGCAAGACCTTC CATCACAAATTCAG CCCTTGTAATTCAT AAGGCAATTCATA CTGGAGAGAAAC | G | frameshift_variant | ZNF860 | 2//2 | 456-481 | CNECGKTF HHNSALVIH KAIHTGEKPE //X | Bonobo |
| chr3 | 52807083 | A | ACAGTCACAGTCACGCA GGATGGGTAAG | stop_gained&inframe_insertion | ITIH3 | 19//22 | 747 | T//TVTVTQD G*A | Chimp |
| chr4 | 1644285 | G | A | stop_gained | FAM53A | 5//6 | 314 | Q//* | Chimp |
| chr4 | 188091373 | T | C | stop_retained_variant | TRIML2 | 7//7 | 438 | * | Pan |
| chr5 | 141183092 | T | TTG | frameshift_variant | PCDHB16 | 1//1 | 178 | F//FX | Pan |
| chr5 | 141183093 | CCG | C | frameshift_variant | PCDHB16 | 1//1 | 179 | R//X | Pan |
| chr5 | 141183103 | AT | A | frameshift_variant | PCDHB16 | 1//1 | 182 | I//X | Pan |
| chr5 | 141183107 | A | AG | frameshift_variant | PCDHB16 | 1//1 | 183 | H//QX | Pan |
| chr6 | 32405084 | C | T | stop_gained | BTNL2 | 2//7 | 94 | W//* | Pan |
| chr6 | 32405085 | C | T | stop_gained | BTNL2 | 2//7 | 94 | W//* | Pan |
| chr6 | 32443909 | A | G | stop_retained_variant | HLA-DRA | 4//5 | 255 | * | Pan |
| chr6 | 127807218 | G | A | stop_gained&splice_region_variant | THEMIS | 5//7 | 625 | Q//* | Chimp |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|-------|---|--|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| chr6 | 132552711 | C | T | stop_gained | TAAR8 | 1/1 | 7 | Q//* | Chimp |
| chr6 | 132553439 | CAA | C | Frameshift_variant (Prufer reported this gene, but this site is poly in bonobo) | TAAR8 | 1/1 | 250 | K//X | Pan |
| chr6 | 169668182 | G | A | stop_gained | WDR27 | 5/26 | 154 | R//* | Bonobo |
| chr7 | 2513246 | CAGAT | C | frameshift_variant | LFNG | 2/9 | 46-47 | TD//X | Pan |
| chr7 | 87195121 | A | ATTGGTAAACTGTCATT AGAAT | stop_gained&frameshift_variant | DMTF1 | 20//20 | 755 | D//DLVNCH* NX | Bonobo |
| chr7 | 100793973 | T | TC | frameshift_variant | ZAN | 43//48 | 2647-2648 | -//X | Pan |
| chr7 | 123877138 | C | T | stop_gained | HYAL4 | 5//5 | 477 | R//* | Chimp |
| chr7 | 143935465 | TC | T | frameshift_variant | OR2F2 | 1/1 | 78 | V//X | Bonobo |
| chr7 | 143935552 | T | A | stop_gained | OR2F2 | 1/1 | 107 | L//* | Chimp |
| chr7 | 143936151 | A | T | stop_gained | OR2F2 | 1/1 | 307 | K//* | Bonobo |
| chr7 | 152019724 | C | T | stop_gained | GALNTL5 | 10//10 | 419 | R//* | Chimp |
| chr8 | 30144588 | C | T | stop_gained | MBOAT4 | 1/3 | 5 | W//* | Chimp |
| chr8 | 144423953 | T | TCTCAGGGGCACTGCGG GGCTCCGCCTGGCTGG, A | stop_gained&frameshift_variant | VPS28 | 9//9 | 212 | S//SQPGGA PQCP*X | Chimp |
| chr8 | 144423954 | G | GGC | frameshift_variant | VPS28 | 9//9 | 212 | S//CX | Chimp |
| chr9 | 122554162 | A | G | stop_lost | OR1N2 | 1/1 | 331 | */W | Bonobo |
| chr9 | 122675217 | CT | C | frameshift_variant | OR1L3 | 1/1 | 30 | L//X | Chimp |
| chr9 | 122675289 | C | T | stop_gained | OR1L3 | 1/1 | 54 | R//* | Chimp |
| chr9 | 122675314 | TC | T | frameshift_variant | OR1L3 | 1/1 | 62 | F//X | Chimp |
| chrX | 101162918 | ATTCT | A | frameshift_variant | CENPI | 21//21 | 741-742 | HS//X | Pan |
| chrX | 151648668 | C | CTG | frameshift_variant | PASD1 | 9//16 | 228 | P//PX | Chimp |

In comparison to all genes in the genome, where we identify 3,384 such polymorphic variants (693 in bonobo, 1,233 in chimpanzee, and 1,458 in Pan lineage) resulting 1,990 gene disruptions, ILS exons (77/1,446 or 5.3%) are significantly enriched when compared to the genome-average (1.5% or 3,384/222,329) ($p < 0.00001$, chi-square test) (**Supplementary Data Table S29**). Interestingly, these results are consistent with long-term balancing selection for gene loss partially explaining the elevated dN/dS ratio, i.e., relaxed selection.

Supplementary Data Table S29. Distribution of polymorphic gene-disruption events in ILS exons versus genome

| | bonobo | chimpanzee | pan | total |
|--|--------|------------|------|---------------|
| ILS exons (1446*) | 18 | 32 | 27 | 77 (51**) |
| Genome-wide exons (222329*) | 693 | 1233 | 1458 | 3384 (1990**) |

*the number of exons for analysis

**the number of disrupted genes

6. Small structural variant (SV) analyses

6.1 Discovery and genotyping of SVs in bonobo, chimpanzee and gorilla

We used PBSV (<https://github.com/PacificBiosciences/pbsv>), Sniffles⁸¹, and Smartie-sv¹ to detect insertions and deletions (>50 bp) in chimpanzee, bonobo, and gorilla genomes against the human genome (GRCh38), respectively. An initial set contained 61,078 insertions and 59,246 deletions based on comparisons to the human reference genome. Then, we selected SVs supported by Smartie-sv or at least two other callers, as well as removing the SVs located in tandem repeats. The bonobo-specific SVs only existed in

the bonobo genome but not in the chimpanzee and gorilla genomes. As expected, >80% of the differences are small (<1 kbp in length) with predictable modes at 300 bp and 6 kbp corresponding to Alu and L1 retrotransposition events, respectively (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). Next, we used Paragraph⁸² to genotype all bonobo-specific SVs with 10 bonobo, 10 chimpanzee, and 7 gorilla WGS short reads⁷¹. We calculated F_{ST} to identify bonobo-specific fixed SVs. For each SV, if $F_{ST} \geq 0.8$, we regarded it as a fixed SV. In total, we found 3,606 fixed insertion (3.3 Mbp) and 1,965 fixed deletion (2.36 Mbp) events in the bonobo lineage (**Supplementary Table 44**).

For SV genotyping, we downloaded high-coverage WGS for 10 bonobos, 10 chimpanzees, and 7 gorillas from the previous study⁷¹ and mapped them to the human genome (GRCh38) with BWA (0.7.15). We applied SAMtools (1.9) to sort and fixmate the reads and picard to mark the duplication reads. Next, we used GATK (v3.7-0) to realign indels and SAMtools to remove the reads with mapping quality lower than 30. Finally, we generated 27 high-quality BAM files with coverage greater than 30, and then we used Paragraph to genotype all SVs with the 27 high-quality BAM files.

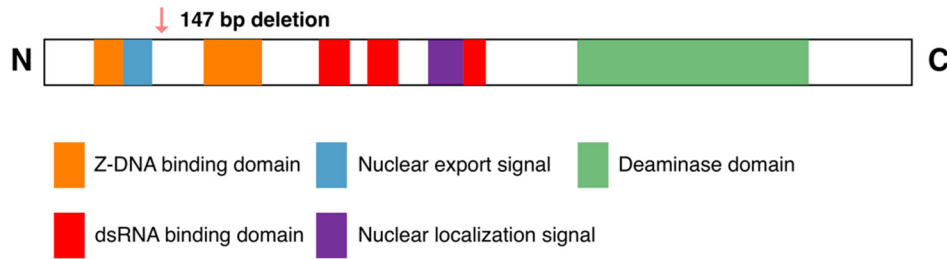
Likewise, for mobile element genotyping, we mapped 10 bonobo and 10 chimpanzee WGS to the bonobo and chimpanzee genomes, respectively; and we did mapping and filtering to generate high-quality BAM files as above described. We applied both Paragraph and SVTyper⁸³ to genotype mobile element deletions and used Paragraph to genotype MEIs and calculated the allele frequency (AF) for each MEI deletion/insertion.

6.2 SV annotations

We converted the 5,569 bonobo-specific fixed SVs into VCF format and used the Ensembl Variant Effect Predictor (VEP) to annotate the SVs. In addition, we also converted the SVs' human coordinates to the corresponding bonobo coordinates with liftOver, and then, we used BEDTools to intersect SVs and exons predicted from CAT or supported by our Iso-Seq. To reduce bias, we removed the SVs intersected with only single exon genes. Finally, we found 148 SVs intersected with coding/untranslated regions (UTRs)/splice regions.

We used IGV (<http://software.broadinstitute.org/software/igv/>) to assess the Iso-Seq coverage for *ADAR1* (**Supplementary Data Fig. S26**). We used minimiro (<https://github.com/mrvollger/minimiro>) to present the synteny relationship of *LYPD8* and *SAMD9*. Additionally, we used a whole-genome shotgun sequence detection (WSSD) short-read genotyping pipeline to estimate the copy number variations of the *LYPD8* and *SAMD9* regions. The WSSD genotyping results showed that *LYPD8* and *SAMD9* were deleted in the bonobo lineages but not in other great apes (**Extended Data Fig. 6**). Therefore, the short-read mapping and long-read assemblies consistently supported the *LYPD8* and *SAMD9* loss in bonobo.

a



b



Supplementary Data Figure S26. Gene structure and Iso-Seq reads in ADAR. **a**, Gene structure of *ADAR* shows five different domains and a fixed deletion occurred near nuclear export signal. **b**, IGV screenshot of Iso-Seq reads supporting a deletion in exon2 of *ADAR*.

6.3 SV intersection with ILS regions

To assess SV enrichment or depletion in ILS regions, we intersected the fixed SVs with the 500 bp ILS regions. We found 267 fixed insertions and 34 fixed deletions in ILS regions (~5% genomic regions, 102.69 Mbp). We observed 3,604 fixed insertions and 1,965 fixed deletions in the whole genome (2,029.43 Mbp) and then by chi-square test. We found that fixed insertions are enriched (1.46-fold higher P-value < 0.001; chi-square) but fixed deletions are significantly reduced 0.34-fold lower (P-value < 0.001) in ILS regions. We further investigated the two major common repeat classes and found that both Alu (1.065-fold, P<0.001) and L1 (1.33-fold, P<0.001) elements are significantly higher within ILS regions. These data are consistent with ILS regions in general being under more relaxed selection (**Supplementary Table 43**). The statistical test (chi square test) was performed in R.

6.4 WSSD read-depth genotyping

We used a WSSD read-depth pipeline⁸⁴ to genotype all human (GRCh38) RefSeq genes with WGS data of human and nonhuman apes^{71,85} and 21,336 genes were successfully genotyped. We calculated the ratio of bonobo copy number (CN) to human CN and the ratio of bonobo CN to chimpanzee CN. If the ratio was greater than 2, we regarded it as expansion; if the ratio was less than 0.5, we regarded it as contraction. If both the ratio of bonobo CN to human CN and the ratio of bonobo CN to chimpanzee CN were greater than 2, we regarded these genes as bonobo-specific expansions. If both the ratio of bonobo CN to human CN and the ratio of bonobo CN to chimpanzee CN were less than 0.5, we regarded these genes as bonobo-specific contraction (**Supplementary Tables 28-30**).

Next, we performed a gene ontology analysis on the bonobo CN changes relative to human or/and chimpanzee. Interestingly, among gene family contractions, all comparisons (bonobo vs. human, bonobo vs. chimpanzee, bonobo vs. chimpanzee, human) showed a significant enrichment (after BH correction) for the pathway '*Maturity onset diabetes of the young*'. For gene family expansions, we observe no significant enrichment for bonobo-specific differences. We observed signals for methylation-dependent chromatin silencing and progesterone when comparing bonobo expansion versus human and immunity differences when comparing bonobo gene family expansion versus chimpanzee (**Supplementary Data Table S30**). The genes underlying the latter, however, correspond to immunoglobulin genes and are often difficult to entangle from somatic variation (VDJ recombination) as opposed to strictly germline differences. Moreover, bonobo–human differences are driven by clustered gene families (i.e., likely single events or a series of mutational events driven by recombination), and thus, these differences are less likely to be functionally informative.

Supplementary Data Table S30. GO enrichment analysis of gene family contractions and expansion in bonobo compared to human and chimpanzee

| Term | Overlap | P-value | Adjusted P-value | Genes | Gene_set | Type | Species compared |
|---|---------|----------|------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Maturity onset diabetes of the young | 8/26 | 9.69E-05 | 0.03 | <i>HHEX;BHLHA15;MAFA;MNX1;INS;NKX2-2;NEUROG3;FOXA2</i> | KEGG_2019_Human | Contraction | chimp and human |
| methylation-dependent chromatin silencing (GO:0006346) | 4/11 | 4.43E-06 | 0.02 | <i>MBD3L4;MBD3L5;MBD3L2;MBD3L3</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | human |
| Progesterone-mediated oocyte maturation | 7/99 | 1.11E-04 | 0.03 | <i>SPDYE2B;SPDYE2;SPDYE1;SPDYE16;SPDYE3;SPDYE6;SPDYE5</i> | KEGG_2019_Human | Expansion | human |
| Fc receptor mediated stimulatory signaling pathway (GO:0002431) | 5/135 | 8.02E-06 | 0.0037 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of protein processing (GO:0070613) | 5/128 | 6.18E-06 | 0.0039 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| Fc-gamma receptor signaling pathway (GO:0038094) | 5/134 | 7.73E-06 | 0.0039 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| (GO:0002455) | 5/125 | 5.51E-06 | 0.004 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| (GO:0038096) | 5/133 | 7.46E-06 | 0.0042 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| complement activation, classical pathway (GO:0006958) | 5/123 | 5.09E+06 | 0.0043 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of immune effector process (GO:0002697) | 5/114 | 3.50E-06 | 0.0045 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of acute inflammatory response (GO:0002673) | 5/121 | 4.70E-06 | 0.0048 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of humoral immune response (GO:0002920) | 5/113 | 3.36E-06 | 0.0058 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of complement activation (GO:0030449) | 5/109 | 2.81E-06 | 0.0072 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| Fc receptor signaling pathway (GO:0038093) | 5/183 | 3.48E-05 | 0.0137 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| regulation of protein activation cascade (GO:2000257) | 5/108 | 2.68E-06 | 0.0137 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| Fc-epsilon receptor signaling pathway (GO:0038095) | 5/182 | 3.40E-05 | 0.0144 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| receptor-mediated endocytosis (GO:0006898) | 5/188 | 3.96E-05 | 0.0144 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Biological_Process_2018 | Expansion | chimp |
| serine-type peptidase activity (GO:0008236) | 5/220 | 8.35E-05 | 0.0481 | <i>IGLV6-57;IGLV3-21;IGLV1-44;IGLV7-43;IGLV3-19</i> | GO_Molecular_Function_2018 | Expansion | chimp |

Term: Gene classes enriched; p-value: p-value based on Fisher's test; Overlap: number of genes in the tested set overlapping with the gene category; Adjusted p-value: Benjamini-Hochberg adjusted p-value; Genes: Name of the genes in the overlap; Gene set: Gene ontology class; Type: specifies if the gene set tested is an expansion or a contraction; Species compared: Indicates if the expansion/contraction in bonobo is related to human or chimpanzee.

6.4.1 Comprehensive and systematic read-depth analysis of bonobo/chimpanzee/pan-specific expansion and contraction with HiFi read validation

We performed a genome-wide analysis of gene expansions in both the bonobo and chimpanzee lineages. First, as we described above, we identified copy number expansions and contractions in the *Pan* lineage and classified these as bonobo-specific, chimpanzee-specific, or shared (*Pan*-specific), compared to other hominids. This classification was based initially on short-read Illumina WGS mapping (WSSD) from 27 ape genomes (**Supplementary Table 42**) to the human reference to generate an assembly-independent assessment of copy number in order to focus on species-specific expansions as opposed to polymorphisms. Species-specific or *Pan*-specific events were subsequently confirmed orthogonally by read-depth analysis using the long reads and analysis of whole-genome and targeted long-read assemblies (HiFi and CLR) requiring a diploid CN difference of at least 2. We focused on regions likely to contain genes based on Iso-Seq annotation or by Liftoff analyses (GCA_009914755.2, <https://github.com/nanopore-wgs-consortium/CHM13>). Liftoff v1.4.2 was performed with the parameters ‘-flank 0.1 -sc 0.85 -copies’ against each target genome using GRCh38 GENCODE v35 annotations as the source in order to count the number of duplicated loci with corresponding transcript support for each gene in each assembly. To estimate number of assembled copies of each gene independent of Liftoff gene annotations, we aligned 2 kbp chunks of each assembly to GRCh38 with MashMap v2.0⁸⁶ and merged adjacent alignments, requiring at least 6.5 kbp of contiguous sequence at 95% sequence identity. The number of assembled macaque loci corresponding to each GENCODE gene model was summarized with BEDTools. Among protein-coding gene family expansions (GRCh38 GENCODE v35), we identified 42 bonobo-specific, 12 chimpanzee-specific, and 142 shared *Pan* expansion candidates. Similarly, we identified 13 bonobo-specific, 6 chimpanzee-specific, and 56 shared *Pan* contraction candidates. For each bonobo gene duplication resolved by long-read assembly, we aligned Iso-Seq data and assessed the number of transcripts to identify predominant isoforms and potential changes in the gene structure (**Supplementary Tables 26 and 27**).

As a final validation and to confirm their organization within the bonobo/chimpanzee genome, we selected five gene family expansions (*CLN3*, *EIF3C*, *RGL4*, *IGLV6-57*, *SPDYE16*) and four gene loss events (*IGFL1*, *SAMD9*, *TRAV4*, *CDK11A*) for experimental validation by FISH (**Supplementary Data Tables S31 and S32**). Fosmid probes (n=9) corresponding to human genomic data were isolated and hybridized against human, bonobo, chimpanzee, gorilla, and orangutan chromosomal metaphase spreads and interphase nuclei. Every hybridization was performed as a co-hybridization experiment combining one clone for expansion and one clone for contraction to be sure that the absence of signals expected for the contraction was due to a real absence of signals and not a technical artefact (**Extended Data Fig. 4**). This analysis confirmed all genome predictions (**Supplementary Data Table S32, Supplementary Data Fig. S17 and Supplementary Fig. 2**) providing the most comprehensive resource of chimpanzee and bonobo gene family expansions. It is noteworthy that three out of four tested gene

expansions show patterns of intrachromosomal interspersions and these are found adjacent to “core duplicons” (e.g., *NPIP* and *GUSBP*), which have been predicted to mediate the formation of interspersed SDs in humans.

Supplementary Data Table S31. Gene functions in expanded and contracted genomic regions

| Class | Gene | Description | Function | Phenotype | Notes |
|-------------|----------|--|--|---|--|
| Expansion | CLN3 | CLN3 Lysosomal/Endosomal Transmembrane Protein, Battenin | This gene encodes a protein that is involved in lysosomal function. | LOF causes neurodegenerative diseases commonly known as Batten disease or collectively known as neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses (NCLs). | adjacent to <i>NPIP</i> |
| Expansion | EIF3C | Eukaryotic Translation Initiation Factor 3 Subunit C | EIF3C (Eukaryotic Translation Initiation Factor 3 Subunit C) is a Protein Coding gene. | Diseases associated with EIF3C include Colon Squamous Cell Carcinoma. | adjacent to <i>NPIP</i> |
| Expansion | RGL4 | Ral Guanine Nucleotide Dissociation Stimulator Like 4 | This oncogene encodes a protein similar to guanine nucleotide exchange factor Ral guanine dissociation stimulator. The encoded protein can activate several pathways, including the Ras-Raf-MEK-ERK cascade. | Increased expression of this gene leads to translocation of the encoded protein to the cell membrane. RGL4 expression is significantly associated with a variety of tumor-infiltrating immune cells (TICs), particularly memory B cells, CD8+T cells and neutrophils. | adjacent to <i>GUSBP</i> core duplicon |
| Expansion | IGLV6-57 | Immunoglobulin Lambda Variable 6-57 | Protein Coding gene. | no phenotype associated | adjacent to a deletion |
| Expansion | SPDYE16 | Speedy/RINGO Cell Cycle Regulator Family Member E16 | Protein Coding gene. Among its related pathways are Oocyte meiosis. | no phenotype associated | high-copy duplicon |
| Contraction | IGFL1 | IGF Like Family Member 1 | The protein encoded by this gene is a member of the insulin-like growth factor family of signaling molecules. The encoded protein is synthesized as a precursor protein and is proteolytically cleaved to form a secreted mature peptide. The mature peptide binds to a receptor, which in mouse was found on the cell surface of T cells. | Increased expression of this gene may be linked to psoriasis. | |
| Contraction | SAMD9 | Sterile Alpha Motif Domain Containing 9 | This gene encodes a sterile alpha motif domain-containing protein. The encoded protein localizes to the cytoplasm and may play a role in regulating cell proliferation and apoptosis. | Mutations in this gene are the cause of normophosphatemic familial tumoral calcinosis (autosomal recessive) | |
| Contraction | TRAV4 | T Cell Receptor Alpha Variable 4 | In a single cell, the T cell receptor loci are rearranged and expressed in the order delta, gamma, beta, and alpha. | no phenotype associated | 11 kbp deletion |
| Contraction | CDK11A | Cyclin Dependent Kinase 11A | This gene encodes a member of the serine/threonine protein kinase family. Members of this kinase family are known to be essential for eukaryotic cell cycle control. | These two genes are frequently deleted or altered in neuroblastoma. | |

Supplementary Data Table S32. FISH results for expansions and contractions of bonobo and/or Pan genomes

| Class | Gene | Fosmid Clones | Coords (hg38) | Heat map predictions | | | | | FISH Results | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|--------|------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | HSA | PPA | PTR | GGO | PPY | HSA | | PPA | | | PTR | | GGO | | PPY | | | |
| Expansion | CLN3 | 170215_ABC9_3_2_000041281300_M15 | chr16:28479201-28516032 | S | D | D | S | S | 16p | Single | XVIp | | Dup | XVIp | Dup | XVIp | Single | XVIp | Single | XVIp | Single |
| Expansion | EIF3C | 172343_ABC9_3_5_000044010100_H14 | chr16:28687256-28729352 | D | D | D | S | S | 16p | Dup# | XVIp | | Dup | XVIp | Dup | XVIp | Single | XVIp | Single | XVIp | Single |
| Expansion | RGL4 | 171515_ABC9_3_5_000046184500_C13 | chr22:23675621-23714508 | S | D | D | S | S | 1p, 9q, 22q | Dup\$ | Ip (weak), IXq (weak), XXIIq | | Dup | Ip, Iqter, VIqpter, IXq, XIIq | Dup | Ip, IXq, XXIIq | Dup\$ | XIIq | Single | XIIq | Single |
| Expansion | IGLV6-57 | ABC8-4120200015 | chr22:22178597-22214773 | S | S/D | S | S | S | 22q | Single | XXIIq | | Single | XXIIq | Single | XXIIq | Single | Acrocentric chrs | Dup\$ | Dup\$ | Single |
| Expansion | SPDYE16 | 171515_ABC9_3_5_000043959400_P22 | chr7:76507030-76545218 | S/D | D | D | S/D | S/D | 7q | Dup | VIIq | | Dup | VIIq | Dup | VIIq | Dup | VIIq | Dup | VIIq | Dup |
| Contraction | IGFL1 | 170215_ABC9_3_2_000043862300_J24 | chr19:46195756-46232256 | S | del | del/S | S | S | 19q | Single | No signal | | del | IXXq | Single | XIXq | Single | IXXq | Single | IXXq | Single |
| Contraction | SAMD9 | ABC8-41156300P24 | chr7:93082459-93118602 | S | del | S | S | S | 7q | Single | No signal | | del | VIIq | Single | VIIq | Single | VIIq | Single | VIIq | Single |
| Contraction | TRAV4 | ABC8-42078300A3 | chr14:21716253-21749608 | S | S/del | S | S | S | 14q | Single | XIVq (weak) | | del | XIVq | Single | XIVq | Single | XIVq (weak) | Single | XIVq (weak) | Single |
| Contraction | CDK11A | ABC8-41133000L6 | chr1:1700902-1734122 | D | del | S/del | D | S | 1p | Dup# | No signal | | del | No signal | del | Ip | Dup | Ip | Dup | Ip | Single |

Polymorphic duplication tested in three human (HG00733, GM12813 and GM24385)

\$ FISH results different from predictions

In bold highly duplicated pattern signals

6.4.2 *EIF4A3* and *EIF3C* analysis with local assemble from HiFi reads

We targeted the *EIF4A3* region for complete assembly using HiFi sequence data and were able to reconstruct the complete locus in bonobo, chimpanzee, gorilla, and orangutan identifying five full-length gene copies (262 kbp total length) in chimpanzee and six copies in bonobo (310 kbp in bonobo)⁸⁷. In both chimpanzee lineages, the gene families are organized head-to-tail in direct orientation (**Extended Data Fig. 5**).

We used the high-quality sequence to generate an MSA and then constructed a phylogeny estimating that the initial *EIF4A3* gene duplication occurred in the ancestral lineage of chimpanzee and bonobo approximately 2.9 mya. The locus subsequently expanded before and after chimpanzee and bonobo speciation to create the multiple copies (**Fig. 2**).

Sequence analysis using GeneConv suggests independent gene conversion events in each lineage. A subset of these events correspond to a set of Pan-specific amino-acid changes in the basic ancestral structure of the single ancestral copy that are now common to only chimpanzee and human (**Extended Data Fig. 5**).

As an aside, we investigated the copy number of *EIF4A3* in other mammalian lineages. Specifically, we mapped (blat -stepSize=5 -minScore=1000 -repMatch=2253 -minScore=20 -minIdentity=0) human *EIF4A3* genomic sequence onto genome assemblies of mouse lemur (MicMur2), mouse (mm39), opossum (monDom5), cow (bosTau9), and dog (canFam5). In all other lineages we were able to identify only one copy of *EIF4A3* from each of the species suggesting that the expansion is specific to the *Pan* lineage.

Because of our discovery of a chimpanzee/bonobo expansion of the *EIF4A3* gene family, we focused on the *EIF3C* gene family expansion confirmed by FISH in both chimpanzee and bonobo. Unlike the *EIF4A3* gene family, which expanded in tandem, this locus expanded in an interspersed fashion along the short arm of chromosome XVI (phylogenetic group chromosome 16) likely as a result of its association with *NPIP*. We performed a similar phylogenetic reconstruction (see *EIF4A3* above) and found that while the initial duplication of this locus occurred ~5.01 mya, subsequent duplications occurred independently in the bonobo and chimpanzee lineages (<1.5 mya) (**Extended Data Fig. 5**).

6.5 Bonobo SVs and human-specific SVs

Our previous study¹ used the great ape long-read assemblies to assess human-specific SVs, but the bonobo genome was not included in that analysis. Therefore, we examined how many bonobo SVs overlapped human-specific SVs. We used BEDTools to intersect bonobo SVs and human-specific SVs, and we found 1,007 insertions and 999 deletions cannot be intersected. We then mapped the 2,006 (1,007+999) SV-flanking regions to the bonobo genome and found 986 insertions and 976 deletions could be split-mapped. Finally, we found 21 (1007-986) human-specific deletions and 23 (999-

976) human-specific insertions that showed the same pattern of insertion/deletion indicating that they were no longer human-specific events. Then, we used VEP to annotate the 44 (21+23) SVs and found five SVs were located near genes.

6.6 Lineage-specific SVs disrupting exons or regulatory elements with HiFi read validation

As we described above, we applied three callers (PBSV, Sniffle, and Smartie-SV) based on a comparison of four genome assemblies (bonobo (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0), chimpanzee (Clint_PTRv2), gorilla (Kamilah_GGO_v0), and human (GRCh38)) to identify SVs and then extracted the bonobo-specific, chimpanzee-specific, and pan-specific SVs, i.e., shared between chimpanzee and bonobo. Using Paragraph⁸², we next genotyped all SVs against Illumina WGS data available from 10 bonobos, 10 chimpanzees, and 7 gorillas^{71,88}. Based on the genotypes, we calculated the Fst between populations and considered an event as fixed and lineage-specific if Fst >0.8 between populations from different species. The Ensembl VEP was applied⁸⁹ to annotate the SVs in order to identify SVs disrupting genes (**Supplementary Data Table S33**) as well as events affecting potential noncoding regulatory DNA. We validated all gene-disruption events by mapping HiFi sequence reads generated from the bonobo, chimpanzee, gorilla, and two human genomes back to GRCh38. Relatively few gene disruptions mediated by structural variation were discovered in the Pan lineage (**Supplementary Fig. 8**) and much more common were structural changes that led to a significant modification of protein structure (**Supplementary Data Fig. S27**).

Supplementary Data Table S33. The fixed ape SVs affecting exons

| Lineage-specific | HUMAN-CHR | HUMAN-START | HUMAN-END | SV-TYPE | SIZE | ANNOTATION | GENE | WGAC | WSSD (SDA) | GENE ID | EXON | pLI |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| bonobo | chr1 | 154601820 | 154601966 | DEL | 147 | inframe_deletion | ADAR | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000160710 | 2//15 | 9.91E-02 |
| bonobo | chr1 | 248739523 | 248763827 | DEL | 24305 | stop_lost | LYPD8 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000259823 | 1-7//7 | NA |
| bonobo | chr11 | 63119193 | 63119261 | DEL | 69 | inframe_deletion | SLC22A24 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000197658 | 3//10 | 3.09E-03 |
| bonobo | chr3 | 195789477 | 195790190 | DEL | 714 | inframe_deletion | MUC4 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000145113 | 2//25 | 5.45E-16 |
| bonobo | chr7 | 93077971 | 93119434 | DEL | 41464 | transcript_ablation | SAMD9 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000205413 | 1-3//3 | 5.21E-30 |
| chimp | chr19 | 22316718 | 22316719 | INS | 84 | inframe_insertion | ZNF729 | 84 | 0 | ENSG00000196350 | 4//4 | 4.00E-01 |
| chimp | chr9 | 113425411 | 113425412 | INS | 314 | stop_gained | C9orf43 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000157653 | 10//14 | 2.27E-10 |
| pan | chr1 | 248589569 | 248604503 | DEL | 14935 | transcript_ablation | OR2T10 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000184022 | 1-2//2 | 7.10E-04 |
| pan | chr16 | 3352155 | 3359732 | DEL | 7578 | transcript_ablation | OR2C1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000168158 | 1//1 | 3.46E-05 |
| pan | chr18 | 11598534 | 11612147 | DEL | 13614 | transcript_ablation | SLC35G4 | 2028 | 0 | ENSG00000236396 | 1//1 | NA |
| pan | chr19 | 41573735 | 41613036 | DEL | 39302 | transcript_ablation | CEACAM21 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000007129 | 1-7//7 | 1.84E-04 |
| pan | chr19 | 54076250 | 54076325 | DEL | 76 | start_lost | TARM1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000248385 | 1//5 | 1.57E-07 |
| pan | chr19 | 55881568 | 55881569 | INS | 62 | stop_gained | NLRP4 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000160505 | 10//10 | 3.45E-01 |
| pan | chr19 | 57445296 | 57445376 | DEL | 81 | inframe_deletion | ZNF749 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000186230 | 3//3 | 5.07E-02 |
| pan | chr2 | 112900651 | 112935661 | DEL | 35011 | transcript_ablation | IL37 | 2337 | 0 | ENSG00000125571 | 1-5//5 | 5.98E-02 |
| pan | chr21 | 30540154 | 30565904 | DEL | 25751 | transcript_ablation | KRTAP19-6 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000186925 | 1//1 | NA |
| pan | chr21 | 44681959 | 44681960 | INS | 60 | inframe_insertion | KRTAP12-1 | 120 | 0 | ENSG00000187175 | 1//1 | NA |
| pan | chr22 | 36249298 | 36275666 | DEL | 26369 | transcript_ablation | APOL1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000100342 | 1-7//7 | 5.04E-04 |
| pan | chr7 | 100990639 | 100991463 | DEL | 825 | inframe_deletion | MUC12 | 400 | 0 | ENSG00000205277 | 2//12 | 4.95E-61 |
| pan | chrX | 26194188 | 26194313 | DEL | 126 | inframe_deletion | MAGEB6 | 126 | 0 | ENSG00000157168 | 2//2 | NA |
| pan | chrX | 130215872 | 130215873 | INS | 72 | inframe_insertion | ZNF280C | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000176746 | 14//19 | 9.99E-01 |
| pan | chrX | 141905678 | 141905679 | INS | 357 | inframe_insertion | MAGEC1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000056277 | 4//4 | 8.41E-02 |
| gorilla | chr7 | 48278210 | 48278211 | INS | 90 | stop_gained | ABCA13 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000155495 | 18//62 | 7.20E-04 |
| gorilla | chr11 | 77085047 | 77085048 | INS | 400 | stop_gained | CAPN5 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000179869 | 2//13 | 7.44E-02 |
| gorilla | chr7 | 75765777 | 75790779 | DEL | 25003 | transcript_ablation | CCL26 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000149260 | 1-4//4 | 9.85E-03 |
| gorilla | chr18 | 13100505 | 13100506 | INS | 73 | frameshift_variant | CEP192 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000006606 | 38//45 | 2.10E-08 |
| gorilla | chr2 | 27101452 | 27101553 | DEL | 102 | inframe_deletion | CGREF1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000101639 | 6//6 | 5.30E-02 |
| gorilla | chr3 | 97876142 | 97876213 | DEL | 72 | inframe_deletion | CRYBG3 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000138028 | 4//22 | 5.56E-01 |
| gorilla | chr18 | 22414776 | 22418480 | DEL | 3705 | coding_sequence_variant | CTAGE1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000080200 | 1//1 | NA |
| gorilla | chr6 | 159232153 | 159232203 | DEL | 51 | inframe_deletion | FNDC1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000212710 | 11//23 | 2.28E-08 |
| gorilla | chr15 | 56429178 | 56429179 | INS | 50 | stop_gained | MNS1 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000164694 | 10//10 | 2.54E-21 |
| gorilla | chrX | 40623543 | 40626128 | DEL | 2586 | coding_sequence_variant | MPC1L | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000232030 | 1//1 | NA |
| gorilla | chr2 | 241096022 | 241096099 | DEL | 78 | inframe_deletion | MTERF4 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000138587 | 4//7 | NA |
| gorilla | chr21 | 46416323 | 46416385 | DEL | 63 | inframe_deletion | PCNT | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000238205 | 30//47 | 3.12E-04 |
| gorilla | chr21 | 13641501 | 13641502 | INS | 338 | stop_gained | POTED | 338 | 0 | ENSG00000122085 | 11//11 | 3.34E-04 |
| gorilla | chr21 | 46651843 | 46651844 | INS | 57 | inframe_insertion | PRMT2 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000285231 | 7//7 | 2.66E-01 |
| gorilla | chr19 | 35813201 | 35813202 | INS | 322 | stop_gained | PRODH2 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000160299 | 1//11 | 4.15E-02 |
| gorilla | chr19 | 35526935 | 35526936 | INS | 216 | inframe_insertion | SBSN | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000166351 | 1//4 | 2.01E-04 |
| gorilla | chr17 | 28364355 | 28364356 | INS | 313 | stop_gained | SEBOX | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000160310 | 3//3 | NA |
| gorilla | chr4 | 70366758 | 70366759 | INS | 78 | inframe_insertion | SMR3A | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000250799 | 3//3 | 4.03E-01 |
| gorilla | chr4 | 442521 | 442522 | INS | 84 | inframe_insertion | ZNF721 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000189001 | 3//3 | 9.90E-02 |
| gorilla | chr3 | 31990584 | 31990751 | DEL | 168 | inframe_deletion | ZNF860 | 0 | 0 | ENSG00000274529 | 2//2 | NA |

Coordinates based on human GRCh38 genome

a

```
bonobo bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 1 g t t a c t a t t c g a g c t t c a c t t g g a c c t c t c c a g t c a a a a t t a c c a a c t g c a t c t t t c g g t t g t g c 65
chimp  chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 1 g t t a c t a t t c g a g c t t c a c t t g g a c c t c t c c a g t c a a a a t t a c c a a c t g c a t c t t t c g g t t g t g c 65
gorilla gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 1 g t t a c t a t t c g a g c t t c a c t t g g a c c t c t c c a g t c a a a a t t a c c a a c t g c a t c t t t c g g t t g t g c 65
human  humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 1 g t t a c t a t t c g a g c t t c a c t t g g a c c t c t c c a g t c a a a a t t a c c a a c t g c a t c t t t c g g t t g t g c 65

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 66 t c c a g g c a c t t t t t t t t c a g g t c a c a c c t c c g a c a t c t c a a a a t a c a a c t g c t a a a a t c c t a 130
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 66 t c c a g g c a c t t t t t t t t c a g g t c a c a c c t c c g a c a t c t c a a a a t a c a a c t g c t a a a a t c c t a 130
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 66 t c c a g g c a c t t t t t t t t c a g g t c a c a c c t c c g a c a t c t c a a a a t a c a a c t g c t a a a a t a c t a 130
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 66 t c c a g g c a c t t t t t t t t c a g g t c a c a c c t c c g a c a t c t c a a a a t a c a a c t g c t a g a a t c c t a 130

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 131 g a a a a t c t a a t g c c a g t a g a t c t a a g a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c a a g t a a a 195
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 131 g a a a a t c t a a t g c c a g t a g a t c t a a g a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c a a g t a a a 195
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 131 g a a a a t c t a a t g c c a g t a g a t c t a a g a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c a a g t a a a 195
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 131 g a a a a t c t a a t g c c a g t a g a t c t a a g a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c a a g t a a a 195

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 196 g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c 260
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 196 g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c 260
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 157 g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c 188
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 157 g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a c a a g t a a g c c t c a t g c a a c t a c a t c c a c t g c 188

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 261 a a g t a a a g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a a g t g c a a a g c a a a a c c c t t t a c a 325
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 261 a a g t a a a g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g c g a c g t a t a g c t a a g t g c a a a g c a a a a c c c t t t a c a 325
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 189 a a g t a a a g c t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g g a c g t a t a g c t a a g t g c a a a g c a a a a c c c t t t a c a 253
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 189 a a g t a a a g t a a t a c a a g t a a g c c a a g g g a c g t a t a g c t a a g t g c a a a g c a a a a c c c t t t a c a 253

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-385 326 a g c a a a a g c g a c a g c g c a a c a g a a a a a a a a a t g a g c c t t g t t t t g a a g a a c a t a a g g t 385
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-385 326 a g c a a a a g c g a c a g c g c a a c a g a a a a a a a a a t g a g c c t t g c t t t g a a g a a c a t a a g g t 385
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-313 254 a g c a a a a g c g a c a g c g c a a c a g a a a a a a a a a t g a g c c t t g c t t t g a a g a a c a t a a g g t 313
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-313 254 a g c a a a a g c g a c a g c g c a a c a g a a a a a a a a a t g a g c c t t g c t t t g a a g a a c a t a a g g t 313
```

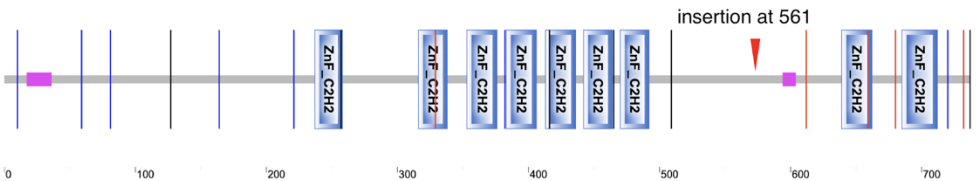
b

```
bonobo bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-128 1 V T I R A S L G P L Q S K L P T A S F G C A P G T S F L Q V T P P T S Q N T T A K N P R 44
chimp  chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-128 1 V T I R A S L G P L Q S K L P T A S F G C A P G T S F L Q V T P P T S Q N T T A K N P R 44
gorilla gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-104 1 V T I R A S L G P L Q S K L P T A P S G C A P G T S F L Q V T P P T S Q N T T A K N T R 44
human  humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-104 1 V T I R A S L G P L Q S K L P T A P F G C A P G T S F L Q V T P P T S Q N T T A R N P R 44

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-128 45 K S N A S R S K T S K P H A T T S T A S K A N T S K P R R R I A T S K P H A T T S T A S 88
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-128 45 K S N A S R S K T S K P H A T T S T A S K A N T S K P R R R I A T S K P H A T T S T A S 88
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-104 45 K S N A S R S K ----- T S K P R A T T S T A S 64
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-104 45 K S N A S R S K ----- T S K L H A T T S T A S 64

bonoboChrX:119342463-119342847/rc/1-128 89 K A N T S K P R R R I A K C K A K P S Y K Q R R R N R K N M S L V L K N I R 128
chimpChrX:125348143-125348527/rc/1-128 89 K A N T S K P R R R I A K C K A K P S Y K Q R R R N R K N M S L A L K N I R 128
gorillaChrX:123779716-123780028/rc/1-104 65 K A N T S K P R G R I A K S K A K P S Y K Q R R R N R K N M S L A L K N I R 104
humanChrX:130215789-130216101/rc/1-104 65 K V N T S K P R G R I A K S K A K P S Y K Q R R R N R K N M S L A L K N I R 104
```

c



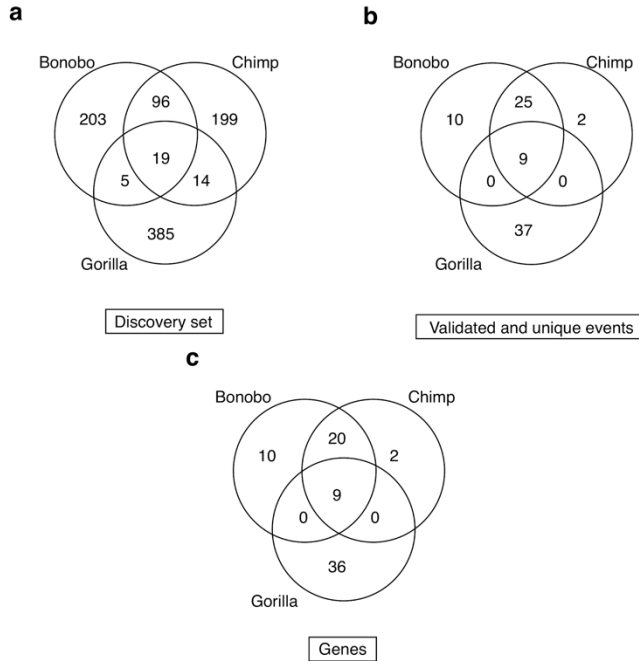
Supplementary Data Figure S27. A Pan-specific fixed genic insertion. **a**, A 72 bp insertion in the coding sequence of *ZNF280C* in chimpanzee and bonobo based on genomic sequence alignment among bonobo, chimpanzee, gorilla, and human. **b**, A 24 amino acid insertion specific to bonobo and chimpanzee. **c**, Insert occurs at position 561 in the *ZNF280C* protein.

We also considered the potential loss of noncoding regulatory elements by intersecting lineage-specific SVs with the ENCODE V3⁹⁰ catalog of functional elements in humans (**Supplementary Table 44**). We assigned regulatory elements to specific genes if they occurred within the body of the gene (UTR and intron) or the elements are located within 5 kbp downstream/upstream of the genes. We identified 662 disruptions (fixed insertions and deletions) of noncoding regulatory elements in the bonobo lineage and 356 events in the chimpanzee (**Supplementary Table 44**). Gene ontology enrichment analyses were performed using DAVID⁷⁵ for SVs associated with lineage-specific gene disruptions or loss of regulatory DNA. For bonobo-specific SVs, we find genes enriched

in membrane regions/topological domain: extracellular ($p=2.4E-4$), regulation (e.g., phosphate-binding region ($p=7.8E-4$), zinc finger domain ($p=1.5E-2$)), and neuron-related proteins (ANK repeats, ($p=8.1E-3$), synapse ($p=4.4E-3$), dopaminergic synapse ($8.4E-2$)). Bonobo contrasts with chimpanzee-specific SVs, which show an enrichment only in the cadherin pathway ($p=6.10E-03$). Gene loss in the ancestral Pan lineage (shared between chimpanzee and bonobo) show enrichments in postsynaptic membrane ($p=1.2E-7$), PDZ domain ($p=4.5E-5$), calcium transport ($p=2.E-3$), regulation (phosphate-binding region ($p=3.8E-3$), GTPase activator activity ($p=5.4E-3$) as well as coronary vasculature development ($p=7.9E-2$) and facial nerve structural organization ($p=4E-2$) (**Supplementary Table 46**). Although potentially interesting, it should be noted that the low number of events makes significance of all enrichments relatively modest.

6.7 Indel gene frameshift analyses with HiFi read validation

We also investigated potential gene loss as a result of indel mutation events (<50 bp) since such events are functionally equivalent to large SV events. We initially identified 323 frameshift mutations for 119 genes in the bonobo assembly based on comparison to human GRCh38. These events were identified from the CAT annotation of the bonobo assembly and were filtered to include only events on the default isoform (GENCODE's MANE_select isoform) for each gene. We validated all events using HiFi sequencing data from the same source (Mhudiblu) (**Supplementary Data Table S34**). This was done by using the HiFi data to call variants using FreeBayes and check for consistency in variant calls. As a control, we also analyzed HiFi data from two humans (Yoruban and Puerto Rican samples) and found that only four of these variants were also identified as a frameshift in at least one of the two humans. We excluded these from subsequent analysis. In order to define lineage specificity, we identified frameshift mutations in the chimpanzee and gorilla genomes as described above, and then compared those to the set of bonobo mutations. We identified 423 frameshifts corresponding to 186 genes in gorilla and 328 frameshifts corresponding to 149 genes in chimpanzee (**Supplementary Data Fig. S28**). We used HiFi sequencing data from an outgroup ape (orangutan) to validate lineage specificity. Finally, we also used the 27 WGS ape short reads to genotype these frameshifts by GATK and used the same criteria ($F_{st} \geq 0.8$) to identify the fixed frameshift events in each lineage (**Supplementary Data Fig. S29**). Please note that due to the inability to accurately map short-read Illumina data to duplicate genes, we limited the analysis to potential indels and frameshifts mapping outside of SDs (**Supplementary Data Fig. S28**)—i.e., to unique regions of the ape genome. Similar to the SV analyses, fixed indel events frequently occurred in genes tolerant to mutation or resulted in modifications to the carboxy terminus, with a few exceptions highlighted below (**Supplementary Data Fig. S29**).

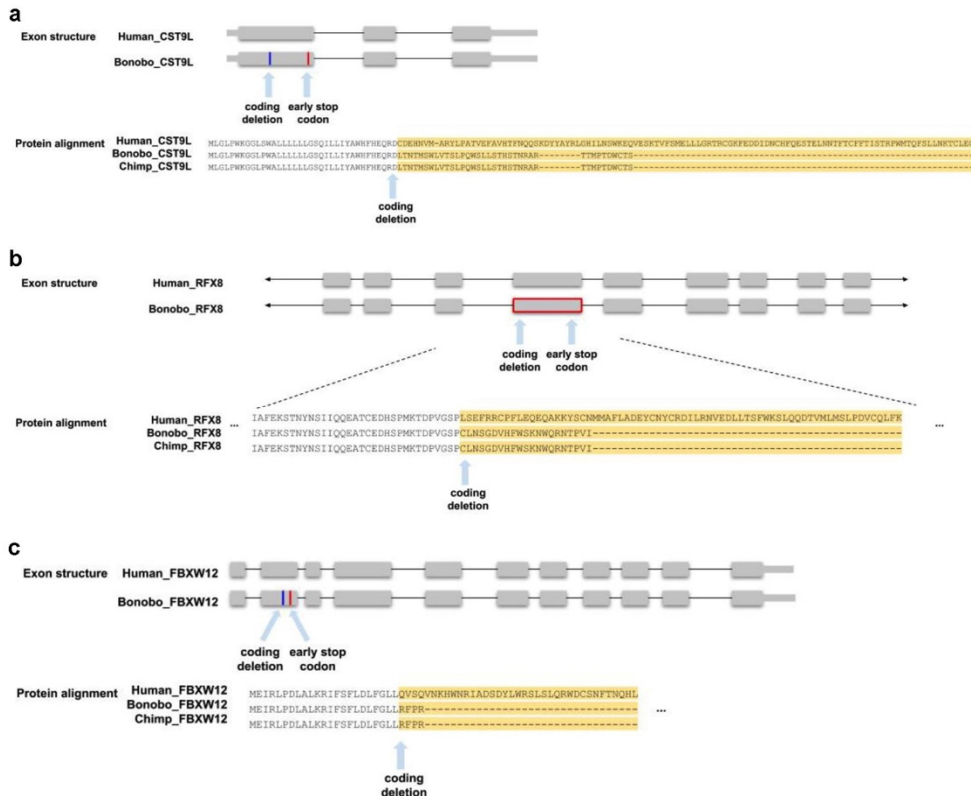


Supplementary Data Figure S28. Fixed indel mutations resulting in gene frameshifts. a, Frameshift mutation events discovered based on CAT annotation of individual ape genomes to human GRCh38. **b**, HiFi-validated frameshift mutations mapping to unique regions of the genome (outside of SDs) and that are fixed in each population based on analysis of Illumina WGS data from 27 ape genomes (**Supplementary Data Table S35**). Fixed mutations show $F_{st} > 0.8$ for a given lineage. Comparisons between species were made by liftOver to GRCh38. **c**, Venn diagram of fixed lineage-specific and shared gene loss at the level of individual genes based on validated frameshifts in (b).

Supplementary Data Table S34. Fixed frameshifts in the ape lineages with HiFi and WGS validation

| Lineage | Genes | Gene ID | Indel type | Human indel coords | PLI |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------|
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>WDR78</i> | ENSG00000152763.17 | Deletion | chr1:66924747-66924749 | 1.89E-03 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>OR11L1</i> | ENSG00000197591.3 | Deletion | chr1:247840962-247840963; chr1:247840964-247840965 | 5.79E-02 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>SCIMP</i> | ENSG00000161929.15 | Deletion | chr17:5210815-5210817 | 6.48E-03 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>GNG14</i> | ENSG00000283980.1 | Deletion | chr19:12688250-12688252 | NA |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>OCSTAMP</i> | ENSG00000149635.3 | Deletion | chr20:46541566-46541568 | 7.13E-04 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>OR2B2</i> | ENSG00000168131.4 | Deletion | chr6:27911399-27911400; chr6:27911401-27911402 | 9.32E-03 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>C12orf60</i> | ENSG00000182993.5 | Deletion | chr12:14823553-14823554; chr12:14823555-14823556 | 4.82E-02 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>ZNF843</i> | ENSG00000176723.10 | Deletion | chr16:31436425-31436427; chr16:31436424-31436426 | 1.35E-03 |
| bonobo+chimp+gorilla | <i>CMTM5</i> | ENSG00000166091.21 | Deletion | chr14:23378759-23378761 | 0.32 |
| bonobo | <i>MTF2</i> | ENSG00000143033.18 | Deletion | chr1:93134088-93134089; chr1:93134092-93134093 | 1.00 |
| bonobo | <i>ZNF780B</i> | ENSG00000128000.16 | Deletion | chr19:40035339-40035340; chr19:40035342-40035343 | 1.28E-02 |
| bonobo | <i>JGSF23</i> | ENSG00000216588.9 | Deletion | chr19:44627544-44627546 | 0.13 |
| bonobo | <i>C1GALT1C1L</i> | ENSG00000223658.8 | Deletion | chr2:43675646-43675647; chr2:43675666-43675667 | NA |
| bonobo | <i>CLEC4F</i> | ENSG00000152672.8 | Deletion | chr2:70816097-70816099 | 3.63E-14 |
| bonobo | <i>ZNF860</i> | ENSG00000197385.6 | Deletion | chr3:31989825-31989826; chr3:31989827-31989828 | NA |
| bonobo | <i>FBXW12</i> | ENSG00000164049.14 | Deletion | chr3:48373676-48373678 | 1.27E-04 |
| bonobo | <i>C3orf49</i> | ENSG00000163632.14 | Deletion | chr3:63831756-63831757; chr3:63831759-63831760 | 3.59E-08 |
| bonobo | <i>SLC10A5</i> | ENSG00000253598.3 | Deletion | chr8:81694065-81694067 | 9.57E-07 |
| bonobo | <i>SPATA31E1</i> | ENSG00000177992.10 | Deletion | chr9:87887832-87887834 | 2.70E-02 |
| chimp | <i>EXD3</i> | ENSG00000187609.16 | Deletion | chr9:137354731-137354732; chr9:137354733-137354734 | 0.58 |
| chimp | <i>OR52B6</i> | ENSG00000187747.2 | Deletion | chr11:5581313-5581315 | 4.20E-03 |
| gorilla | <i>ZNF404</i> | ENSG00000176222.9 | Deletion | chr19:43874071-43874073 | 2.44E-05 |
| gorilla | <i>EDDM13</i> | ENSG00000267710.9 | Deletion | chr19:56272907-56272908; chr19:56272912-56272913 | NA |
| gorilla | <i>GPX6</i> | ENSG00000198704.9 | Deletion | chr6:28504364-28504366 | 7.36E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>GPX6</i> | ENSG00000198704.9 | Insertion | chr6:28504366-28504368 | 7.36E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>LRRC27</i> | ENSG00000148814.18 | Deletion | chr10:132348146-132348148 | 1.48E-04 |
| gorilla | <i>ZNF556</i> | ENSG00000172000.7 | Deletion | chr19:2878058-2878059; chr19:2878061-2878062 | 7.72E-04 |
| gorilla | <i>OR56B1</i> | ENSG00000181023.8 | Deletion | chr11:5737204-5737206 | 1.13E-09 |
| gorilla | <i>TMEM63A</i> | ENSG00000196187.12 | Deletion | chr1:225847054-225847056 | 0.59 |
| gorilla | <i>PKD2L1</i> | ENSG00000107593.17 | Deletion | chr10:100290026-100290028 | 2.98E-03 |
| gorilla | <i>RPEL1</i> | ENSG00000235376.5 | Deletion | chr10:103246471-103246472; chr10:103246473-103246474 | 1.14E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>SLC43A1</i> | ENSG00000149150.9 | Deletion | chr11:57494106-57494107; chr11:57494108-57494109 | 0.32 |
| gorilla | <i>OR4D11</i> | ENSG00000176200.1 | Deletion | chr11:59503832-59503833; chr11:59503834-59503835 | 3.85E-06 |
| gorilla | <i>OR4S1</i> | ENSG00000176555.1 | Deletion | chr11:48306829-48306831 | 1.58E-03 |
| gorilla | <i>PLET1</i> | ENSG00000188771.5 | Deletion | chr11:112248801-112248803 | 4.77E-04 |
| gorilla | <i>MFAP5</i> | ENSG00000197614.11 | Deletion | chr12:8655821-8655823 | 5.80E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>FSCB</i> | ENSG00000189139.6 | Deletion | chr14:44506117-44506118; chr14:44506115-44506116 | NA |
| gorilla | <i>RNASE8</i> | ENSG00000173431.2 | Deletion | chr14:21058203-21058204; chr14:21058179-21058180 | NA |
| gorilla | <i>SLC28A2</i> | ENSG00000137860.12 | Deletion | chr15:45253234-45253236 | 3.54E-06 |
| gorilla | <i>FGF11</i> | ENSG00000161958.11 | Deletion | chr17:7443125-7443126; chr17:7443127-7443128 | 6.35E-03 |
| gorilla | <i>TYK2</i> | ENSG00000105397.14 | Deletion | chr19:10365514-10365515; chr19:10365530-10365531 | 0.91 |
| gorilla | <i>ZNF99</i> | ENSG00000213973.9 | Insertion | chr19:22758766-22758769 | 2.55E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>ZNF345</i> | ENSG00000251247.11 | Deletion | chr19:36878273-36878274; chr19:36878276-36878277 | 0.55 |
| gorilla | <i>SIGLEC6</i> | ENSG00000105492.16 | Deletion | chr19:51531623-51531625 | 0.21 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------|
| gorilla | <i>ZNF614</i> | ENSG00000142556.19 | Deletion | chr19:52013150-52013152 | 0.10 |
| gorilla | <i>CDH26</i> | ENSG00000124215.17 | Deletion | chr20:60002854-60002856 | 2.90E-04 |
| gorilla | <i>KRTAP25-1</i> | ENSG00000232263.1 | Deletion | chr21:30289385-30289387 | NA |
| gorilla | <i>KRTAP6-3</i> | ENSG00000212938.3 | Deletion | chr21:30592673-30592674; chr21:30592706-30592707 | 0.51 |
| gorilla | <i>KRTAP21-3</i> | ENSG00000231068.1 | Deletion | chr21:30718607-30718609 | NA |
| gorilla | <i>ENTHD1</i> | ENSG00000176177.10 | Deletion | chr22:39743679-39743681 | 3.89E-07 |
| gorilla | <i>ZNF501</i> | ENSG00000186446.12 | Deletion | chr3:44734461-44734463 | 0.30 |
| gorilla | <i>TGM4</i> | ENSG00000163810.12 | Deletion | chr3:44901666-44901668 | 2.67E-20 |
| gorilla | <i>SLC9C1</i> | ENSG00000172139.15 | Deletion | chr3:112286759-112286760; chr3:112286774-112286775 | 0.54 |
| gorilla | <i>COL25A1</i> | ENSG00000188517.16 | Insertion | chr4:109302004-109302006 | 0.42 |
| gorilla | <i>OR2B6</i> | ENSG00000124657.1 | Deletion | chr6:27957942-27957944 | 3.78E-03 |
| gorilla | <i>GJB7</i> | ENSG00000164411.12 | Deletion | chr6:87284871-87284873 | 1.09E-06 |
| gorilla | <i>RAET1G</i> | ENSG00000203722.8 | Deletion | chr6:149916924-149916926 | 7.40E-02 |
| gorilla | <i>TTF1</i> | ENSG00000125482.13 | Deletion | chr9:132375929-132375931 | 8.56E-13 |
| pan | <i>RFX8</i> | ENSG00000196460.14 | Deletion | chr2:101422427-101422429 | 4.09E-09 |
| pan | <i>IFIT1B</i> | ENSG00000204010.3 | Deletion | chr10:89383444-89383446 | 3.66E-05 |
| pan | <i>TACC2</i> | ENSG00000138162.19 | Insertion | chr10:122087509-122087511 | 0.98 |
| pan | <i>TACC2</i> | ENSG00000138162.19 | Deletion | chr10:122087512-122087514 | 0.98 |
| pan | <i>ANKK1</i> | ENSG00000170209.5 | Deletion | chr11:113399454-113399456 | 4.65E-12 |
| pan | <i>BLID</i> | ENSG00000259571.2 | Deletion | chr11:122115651-122115653 | NA |
| pan | <i>ACOD1</i> | ENSG00000102794.10 | Deletion | chr13:76957962-76957963; chr13:76957964-76957965 | NA |
| pan | <i>ZNF324B</i> | ENSG00000249471.8 | Deletion | chr19:58455695-58455697 | 0.51 |
| pan | <i>ZNF324</i> | ENSG00000083812.12 | Deletion | chr19:58471243-58471245 | 2.24E-02 |
| pan | <i>CST9L</i> | ENSG00000101435.5 | Deletion | chr20:23568338-23568340 | 7.76E-12 |
| pan | <i>EFHB</i> | ENSG00000163576.18 | Deletion | chr3:19918241-19918243 | 2.60E-10 |
| pan | <i>EFHB</i> | ENSG00000163576.18 | Insertion | chr3:19918243-19918245 | 2.60E-10 |
| pan | <i>FBXW12</i> | ENSG00000164049.14 | Deletion | chr3:48372835-48372836; chr3:48372837-48372838 | 1.27E-04 |
| pan | <i>EBLN2</i> | ENSG00000255423.1 | Deletion | chr3:73062243-73062245 | NA |
| pan | <i>IFT80</i> | ENSG00000068885.15 | Deletion | chr3:160258555-160258556; chr3:160258557-160258558 | 0.17 |
| pan | <i>KIF4B</i> | ENSG00000226650.6 | Deletion | chr5:155013914-155013916 | 1.16E-24 |
| pan | <i>KIF4B</i> | ENSG00000226650.6 | Insertion | chr5:155013919-155013921 | 1.16E-24 |
| pan | <i>TAAR2</i> | ENSG00000146378.6 | Deletion | chr6:132617345-132617347 | 5.95E-06 |
| pan | <i>GALNTL5</i> | ENSG00000106648.14 | Deletion | chr7:151982991-151982992; chr7:151982993-151982994 | 3.04E-16 |
| pan | <i>GALNTL5</i> | ENSG00000106648.14 | Deletion | chr7:151987221-151987223 | 3.04E-16 |
| pan | <i>DMRT3</i> | ENSG00000064218.5 | Deletion | chr9:990499-990501 | 8.17E-03 |
| pan | <i>DMRT3</i> | ENSG00000064218.5 | Insertion | chr9:990501-990503 | 8.17E-03 |
| pan | <i>SPATA31E1</i> | ENSG00000177992.10 | Deletion | chr9:87887765-87887767 | 2.70E-02 |
| pan | <i>ZNF404</i> | ENSG00000176222.9 | Deletion | chr19:43873440-43873441; chr19:43873443-43873444 | 2.44E-05 |
| pan | <i>SMR3A</i> | ENSG00000109208.5 | Deletion | chr4:70362131-70362132; chr4:70362129-70362130 | 0.40 |



Supplementary Data Figure S29. Fixed gene-disrupting indels in the *Pan* lineage. a, 1 bp deletion in *CST9L* leads to a premature stop codon, event fixed in bonobo and chimpanzee. **b**, 1 bp deletion in *RFX8* leads to a premature stop codon, fixed in bonobo and chimpanzee. **c**, 1 bp deletion in *FBXW12* leads to a premature stop codon, fixed in bonobo and chimpanzee.

7. Mobile element insertion (MEI) analyses

7.1 Transposable elements in *Mhudiblu_PPA_v0* versus other primates

We analyzed and compared repeat content of the *Mhudiblu_PPA_v0* assembly using a local installation of RepeatMasker (RepeatMasker-Open-4.1.0; accessed March 2020) and the Dfam3 repeat library. We categorized common elements into broad (DNA transposons, LTR transposons, non-LTR transposons), as well as more specific, categories (e.g., LINE/L1, LINE/L2, etc.). We classified full-length MEIs from RepeatMasker output and a customized python script. We defined full-length Alu repeats within a start position of no less than 4 bp from the 5' end and an end position not shorter than 267 bp; full-length LINE-1 elements were at least 6000 bp; full-length ERV elements as ≥ 7000 bp with two flanking similar LTR elements around the internal ERV sequence; full-length SVA elements as variable in total bp but no less than 50 bp from the 5' end; and an end position no greater than 50 bp from the 3' end of the SVA consensus sequence.

The lineage specificity of full-length Alu insertions in both the bonobo (*Mhudiblu_PPA_v0*) and chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*; *Clint_PTRv2*; from NCBI) genomes was determined by extracting 600 bp of 5' and 3' flanking unique sequences

adjacent to each element and comparison to other primate genomes in a sequential BLAT: human (*Homo sapiens*; GRCh38) followed by the chimpanzee or bonobo genomes. We determined lineage specificity by assessing the presence or absence in the target genomes.

The lineage specificity of full-length L1, ERV, and SVA elements was determined by a liftOver analysis of the full-length elements that failed to find syntenic coordinates in the chimpanzee genome. We assigned lineage-specific Alu and full-length LINE elements to subfamilies using Alu element subfamily analysis. COSEG was applied to the lineage-specific Alu insertions obtained from both the bonobo and chimpanzee genome assemblies to determine the subfamily composition. Briefly, Alu and L1 insertions determined to be lineage-specific were aligned via Crossmatch (www.phrap.org/phredphrapconsed.html) with the default settings, then analyzed via COSEG (www.repeatmasker.org/COSEGDownload.html) to determine subfamily structure. The dataset was aligned against the AluY and L1PA2 consensus sequences, respectively. COSEG was then used to group subfamilies. The middle A-rich region of the AluY consensus sequence was excluded from analysis when determining subfamilies, whereas tri- and di-segregating mutations were considered. A group of ten or more identical sequences was considered a separate subfamily. The resulting subfamilies from each assembly were compared for both the Alu and L1 analyses. A network analysis of all subfamilies for both Alu and L1 identified by COSEG was created by uploading the source and target subfamily information into Gephi (v0.9.1).

Subfamily determination for PtERV subfamilies was determined by analyzing the lineage-specific bonobo insertions (previously defined above) by performing a cross_match analysis of all of the insertions compared to one another. The sequence that best described the dataset was then used as a consensus sequence for a COSEG analysis. The resulting analysis gave two subfamilies, which were then split into five subfamilies based on divergence clustering and the pattern of flanking LTR and internal sequence.

SVA subfamilies were determined by analyzing all full-length SVA_D insertions (previously defined above), as these were most likely to contain SVA_PtA, and therefore lineage-specific insertions. Subfamily determination for SVA subfamilies was determined by analyzing the insertions by performing a cross_match analysis of all of the insertions compared to one another. The sequence that best described the dataset in terms of score and length was then used as a consensus sequence for a COSEG analysis.

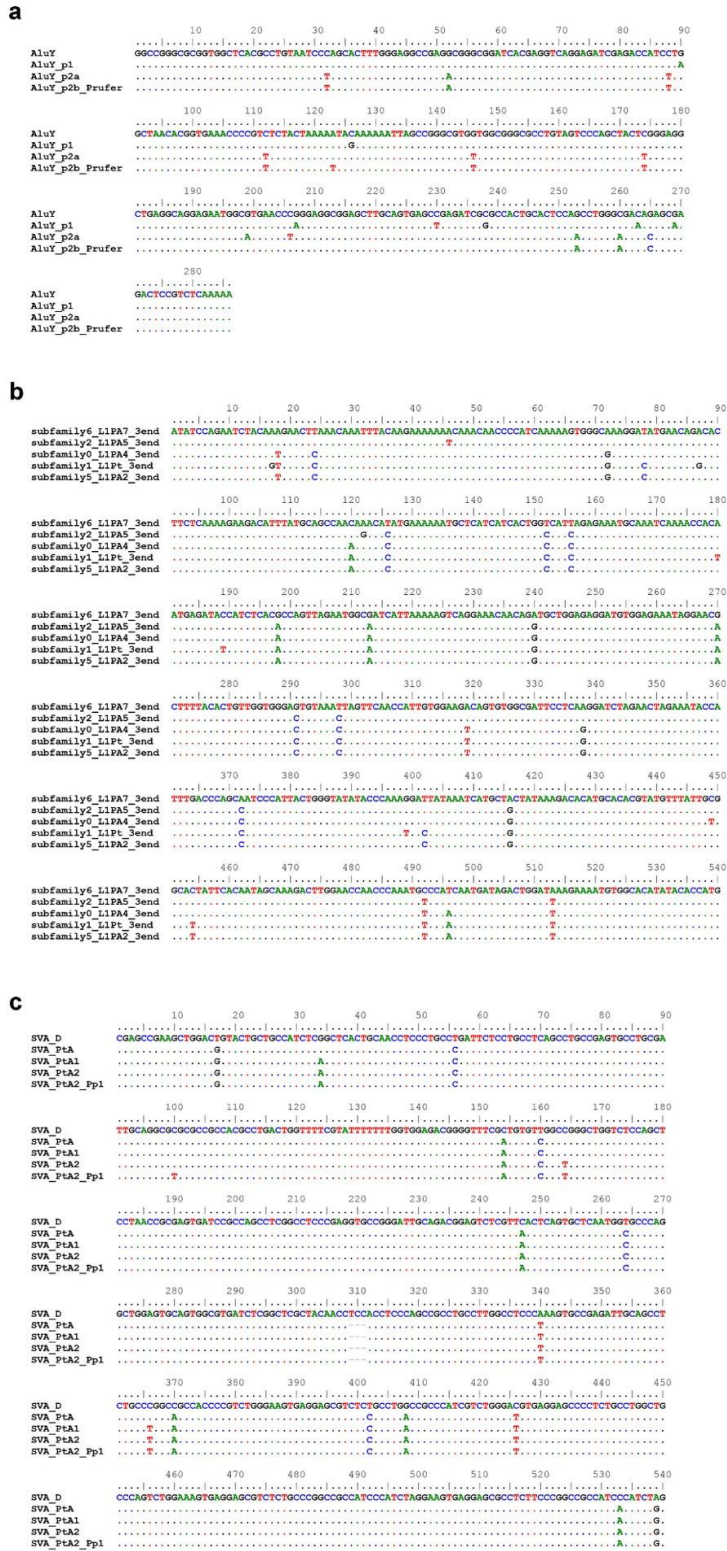
Of the 774,209 full-length Alu insertions found in the bonobo genome, 3,342 were lineage-specific after a BLAT filter against the human genome, while 1,548 Alu insertions remained after an additional BLAT step against the chimpanzee genome (**Supplementary Data Table S35**). This number is comparable to the 1,497 lineage-specific Alu elements found in the chimpanzee genome with the same pipeline (data not shown).

Supplementary Data Table S35. Lineage-specific expansion of transposable elements in selected primates

| Repeat Class | Total full-length | Lineage-specific | Polymorphic | Subfamilies* |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Alu | 774,209 | 1,548 | 346 | 5/5 |
| LINE1 | 6,579 | 487 | 214 | 5/5 |
| SVA | 1,783 | 745 | 336 | 1/5 |
| PtERV | 115 | 41 | 3 | 0/5 |

*Generated from lineage-specific insertions; the denominator indicates the number of subfamilies discovered, while the nominator indicates the number of subfamilies with all members found exclusively in bonobo

The 1,548 lineage-specific Alu insertions from bonobo were analyzed via COSEG to produce a network of five Alu subfamilies, four of which were most closely identified as AluY subfamilies, while one was identified as an AluSx subfamily (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). It is likely that older Alu insertions were inadvertently kept in this pipeline, while the AluY subfamilies correspond to bonobo-specific expansions. However, of these five, two bonobo-specific subfamilies were already defined, previously called AluY_p1 and AluY_p2⁹¹. Here, we discovered a new AluY_p2 subfamily, which differs from the original AluY_p2 by three nucleotides. We have named this new subfamily AluY_p2a and renamed the original AluY_p2 subfamily AluY_p2b_Prufer (**Supplementary Data Fig. S30a**).

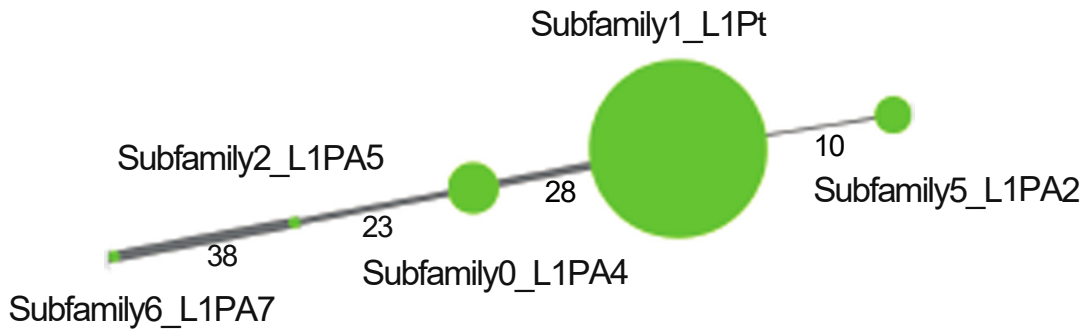


Supplementary Data Figure S30. MSA for (a) Alu, (b) LINE1 (3' end), and (c) SVA elements.

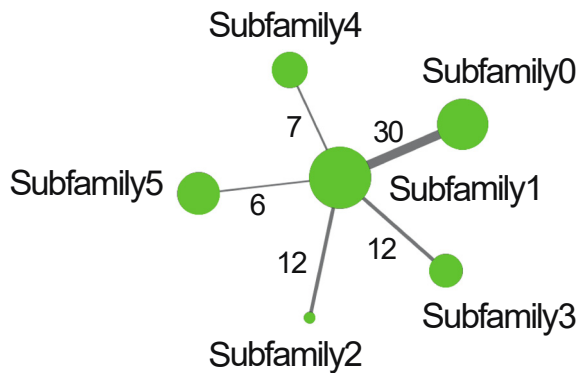
These low numbers contrast the large amount of lineage-specific Alu insertions and corresponding COSEG-defined subfamilies found in the squirrel monkey⁹², baboon⁹³, rhesus (GenBank assembly accession GCF_003339765.1), and human genomes, indicating a reduction of Alu activity in the bonobo lineage. A similar contraction is observed in the chimpanzee genome as well.

After merging split LINE1 sequences in the bonobo assembly, 487 full-length LINE1 sequences were analyzed (**section 7.2**). These full-length L1 elements were analyzed via COSEG for subfamily composition as they did not liftOver to the chimpanzee genome, and most likely represented lineage-specific insertions. When using the L1PA2 3' end as the consensus sequence for COSEG subfamily analysis, seven consensus sequences were produced. Due to limited sequence differences (one nucleotide difference), three subfamilies were collapsed into one, giving a total of five L1 subfamilies (**Supplementary Data Fig. S31a**). Following RepeatMasker identification of the consensus sequences, the majority of the 487 L1 sequences identified most closely to L1PA2 or L1Pt subfamilies. Three subfamilies are most closely identified as L1PA4, L1PA5 and L1PA7, which comprise 118 of the 487 full-length L1 insertions. These subfamilies may have persisted but might not represent lineage-specific L1 subfamily expansions, given the linear evolution of the LINE1 family in primates (e.g., many of these older elements may represent instances that have been deleted via recombination in the chimpanzee reference and therefore do not liftOver). Consistent with the linear expansion of LINE1 elements, the network of COSEG subfamilies also presents itself in a linear fashion.

a



b



Supplementary Data Figure S31. Transposable element expansion in the bonobo lineage.

Subfamily network analyses for **a**, full-length LINE1 sequences using the 3' L1PA2 consensus sequence and **b**, 5' L1PA2 consensus sequence. Related subfamilies are connected by lines. The thickness and number shown on the line reflect the number of mutations occurring between connected nodes. The size of each node corresponds to the relative number of elements in the subfamily indicated.

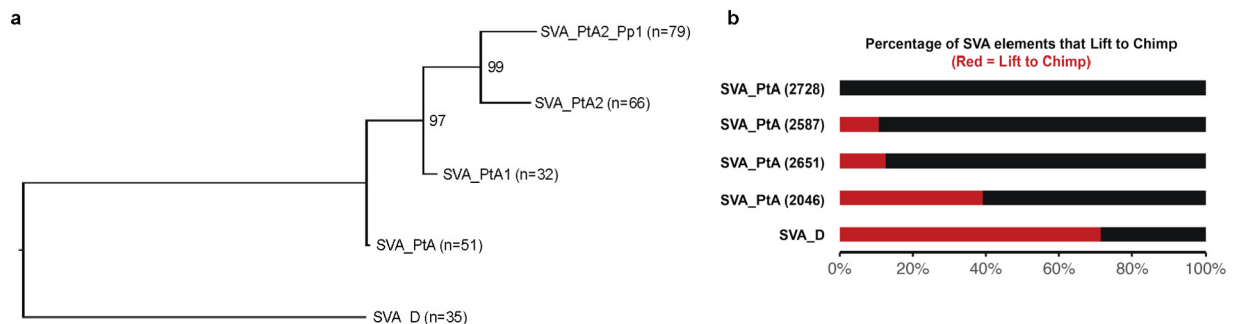
Within the network, subfamily1 was an exact match to L1Pt (**Supplementary Data Fig. S31a**). Given that three of the five L1 subfamilies belong to older L1PA subfamilies, this indicates that only subfamily5 is a lineage-specific expansion of L1 elements.

Subfamily5 is most closely related to L1PA2, but there are several similarities between subfamily5 and L1Pt, indicating that subfamily5 is a novel L1 subfamily specific to the bonobo lineage.

A similar COSEG analysis was performed with a 5' consensus sequence generated from the alignment of all full-length L1PA2 insertions. Using the newly formed 5' L1PA2 consensus sequence, the same 487 L1 insertions were analyzed via COSEG. Similar to the previous 3' analysis, seven subfamilies were generated. Due to sequence similarities, two subfamilies were collapsed into one, with a final total of six subfamilies.

All of the subfamilies from the 3' COSEG analysis had a close match to L1P1. However, 5' L1 sequences are not generally included in libraries for classification purposes. The six L1 subfamilies did not show a linear network and formed a star-like pattern, in contrast to the 3' COSEG L1 subfamilies (**Supplementary Data Figs. S30b and S31b**).

Inspection of full-length SVA insertions derived from SVA_D within the bonobo genome recovered five subfamilies identified by COSEG, four of which belonged to the SVA_PtA subfamily (**Supplementary Data Fig. S32**). After noting the high divergence within the alignments for each subfamily, improvement of the consensus sequences was achieved by re-aligning the full-length SVA_D elements. While the 3' end of the consensi generated by COSEG were an exact match, the VNTR expansion, and therefore length, and divergence of the 5' end indicate the presence of multiple SVA_PtA-related subfamilies. To assess the evolutionary relationship of the five SVA subfamilies, a neighbor-joining tree with 1000 bootstraps was performed (**Supplementary Data Fig. S32**). To ensure that the VNTR region did not influence the phylogenetic tree, it was removed from the nucleotide alignment, and the neighbor-joining tree was redrawn. The result was the same tree as seen in **Supplementary Data Fig. S32**. Comparison of these subfamilies with annotated elements in chimpanzee correlated well with the expected age of the subfamilies, with the SVA_PtA2_Pp1 having no identifiable syntenic copies in chimpanzee (**Supplementary Data Fig. 30c**).



Supplementary Data Figure S32. SVA subfamily comparison in the Pan genus. a, SVA mobile element analysis within the bonobo genome. A neighbor-joining tree rooted with the SVA_D subfamily. The numbers at two of the nodes indicate the bootstrap support from 1000 replicates. The name of the subfamily is based upon a match to the 3' end of established SVA consensus sequences as well as the length in bp of the consensus sequence. Note the absence of a bootstrap value for the branch between SVA_PtA and SVA_PtA1. In this instance, the length of the VNTR placed the SVA_PtA after the SVA_D root. **b**, liftOver of elements to the chimpanzee genome. The majority of instances in the SVA_D subfamily lift (red bar), while SVA_PtA (2728), referred to as SVA_PtA2_pp1 in (a) appears to be bonobo-specific.

We next examined PTERV1, an endogenous retrovirus found in chimpanzee, bonobo, and gorilla but not orangutan or human due to ILS^{94,95}. The investigation of full-length PtERV elements within the bonobo genome revealed the presence of two subfamilies as identified by COSEG. However, the divergence of the insertions within those two subfamilies indicated the presence of subfamilies within those identified by COSEG. Based on COSEG and nucleotide divergence, five subfamilies were identified. Following the generation of a neighbor-joining tree, a split was observed between those subfamilies that contained the LTR of PtERV1a and that of PtERV1c. What differed was

the RepeatMasker-identified internal sequence (**Supplementary Fig. 3**). The youngest subfamily identified by a low divergence contains an internal PtERV1a sequence with flanking PtERV1c LTR elements (data not shown).

7.2 Annotation of full-length L1 elements

In order to examine the evolution of active LINE-1 elements in the bonobo genome, we filtered RepeatMasker annotations for full-length (>6,000 nt) L1 (the active lineage of LINE-1 in primates) elements in the new bonobo assembly. In the RepeatMasker annotations we found that most full-length L1s contained internal “Sat-1_TSy” (tarsier-specific satellite element) annotations that prevented RepeatMasker from joining L1 subparts. As this annotation is taxonomically inconsistent with bonobo, we concatenated adjacent L1 annotations within 5 bp of one another to generate full-length L1s. Mapping of these L1s to consensus versions from the UCSC Repeat Browser⁹⁶ showed good coverage across the consensus L1 sequences, verifying that these small subparts do in fact together constitute full-length elements that mobilized in the bonobo lineage and that the Sat-1_Tsy annotation is artifactual (**Supplementary Fig. 4**).

7.3 New bonobo assembly reveals previously hidden active young L1s

The active lineage of L1 in primates (L1PA) evolves in waves with younger families deriving from older families (**Supplementary Fig. 5a**). L1PA4 elements were active prior to the great ape ancestor and are ancestral to the L1Pt family that is active in the Pan lineage. The previous panpan1.1 assembly identified very few full-length (>6000 nt) L1PA2 and no L1Pt elements in bonobo. However, the long-read Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 identifies a comparable amount of old (980 L1PA4 in panpan1.1, 950 in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) elements, but many more young (793 L1PA2 and 413 L1Pt in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 vs 50 L1PA2 and 0 L1Pt in panpan1.1) full-length elements missed previously (**Supplementary Fig. 5b**).

To determine why these elements were not identified in the original panpan1.1 assembly, we took 1 kbp of sequence flanking every full-length L1PA4 and younger element in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and mapped these paired sequences to panpan1.1 (**Supplementary Fig. 5c**). The majority of young L1PA elements contained internal gaps or discordant mappings, indicating that these elements posed a significant challenge for the short-read panpan1.1 assembly. Comparison between the two genome assemblies resulted in the recovery of 43 L1Pt elements completely missing in panpan1.1 assembly, although genotyping of 10 additional bonobo individuals showed that only two of those elements were fixed insertions in the bonobo population suggesting that many of these elements are insertion polymorphisms between the two bonobos used as the source for each genome assembly (**Supplementary Fig. 5d**). Mapping of panpan1.1 gaps to the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly further demonstrated the bias against proper assembly of evolutionary recent sequence, as younger elements were missing proportionally more bases than older ones (**Supplementary Fig. 5e**). LiftOver of these newly identified elements to other great apes showed the expected syntenic relationships (**Supplementary Fig. 5f**), further demonstrating that these newly

identified young L1s are properly assembled in the new genome and evolutionarily young.

L1 elements engage in “evolutionary arms races” with KRAB-ZNF proteins, which bind sequence-specific motifs within the retroelement and recruit transcriptional repression machinery⁹⁷. Previous studies have shown that two KRAB-ZNF proteins, in particular ZNF93 and ZNF649, have evolved to repress L1PA4 elements and were subsequently escaped through combinations of deletions and point mutations⁹⁸. The ZNF93 escape, for example, was mediated by a single, large 129 bp deletion that occurred in the great ape ancestor (during the time period when L1PA3 was active)⁹⁸. Bonobo L1Pt elements also carry this deletion, and additional coverage drops (when bonobo L1Pt elements are aligned to a consensus L1PA4) consistent with the established active L1HS family in humans. These results provide additional confidence for classifications of these elements as young (**Supplementary Fig. 5g**), and suggest that most mutational patterns are shared between humans, chimpanzees, and bonobos.

7.4 Polymorphism of MEI families in chimpanzee and bonobo

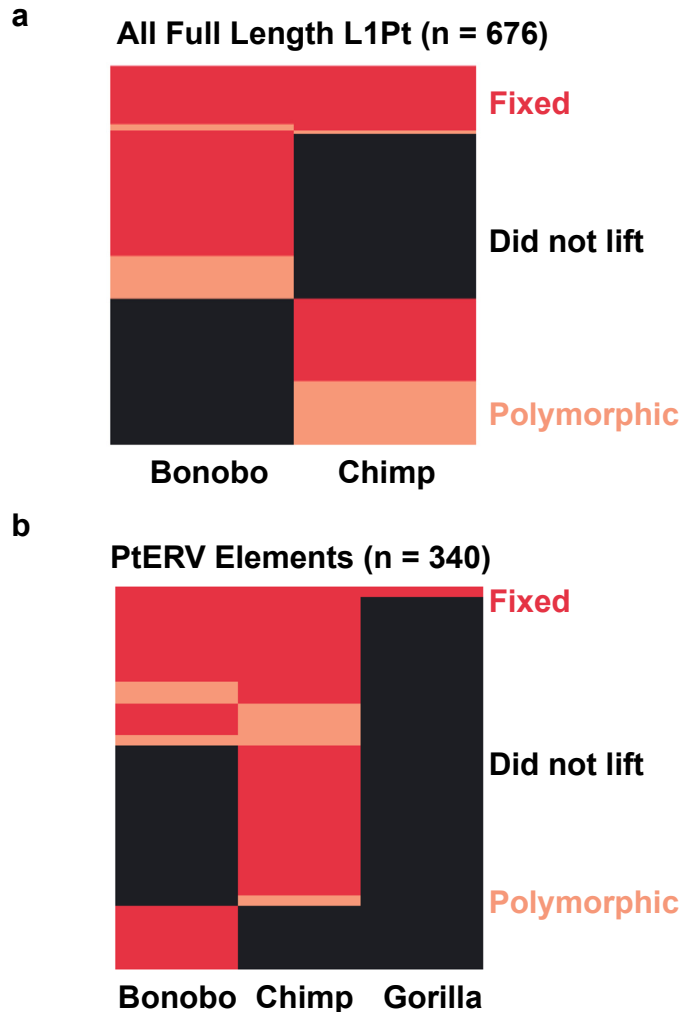
In order to examine polymorphisms of young bonobo MEI families, we first generated lists of putative lineage-specific insertions of L1Pt, SVA, and PtERV1 elements. These lists were generated by taking the elements that did not liftOver between bonobo and chimpanzee assemblies. We also used a list of lineage-specific Alu insertions as generated in section 7.1. We then genotyped the coordinate intervals (in bonobo and chimpanzee as appropriate) of each element in these lists using Paragraph and SVTyper with 10 bonobos and 9 chimpanzees (as described in section 6.1). If either approach identified a deletion in these coordinates ($AF > 0$), we considered the MEI polymorphic. Elements identified on chrY and scaffolds were discarded from the analysis as all chimpanzees genotyped were female and the Mhudiblu reference genome is also female. The fraction of polymorphic elements is reported in **Extended Data Fig. 3**. Chi-squared tests were performed comparing the number of polymorphic and non-polymorphic instances in bonobo versus chimpanzee, as well as comparing PTERV1 to all other elements within each species, and adjusted for the total number of tests using the Bonferroni correction. A complete set of adjusted p-values for these comparisons is presented in **Supplementary Data Table S36**.

Supplementary Data Table S36. P-values for polymorphic MEI comparisons

| Comparison (chi-squared) | Adjusted p-values (Bonferroni) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Chimp PtERV1 vs Bonobo PtERV1 | 1.00E+00 |
| Chimp L1Pt vs Bonobo L1Pt | 1.29E-05 |
| Chimp SVA vs Bonobo SVA | 6.51E-04 |
| Chimp Alu vs Bonobo Alu | 3.91E-18 |
| Chimp PtERV1 vs Chimp Alu | 2.62E-74 |
| Chimp PtERV1 vs Chimp SVA | 3.79E-19 |
| Chimp PtERV1 vs Chimp L1Pt | 2.17E-18 |
| Bonobo PtERV1 vs Bonobo Alu | 6.86E-35 |
| Bonobo PtERV1 vs Bonobo SVA | 1.89E-62 |
| Bonobo PtERV1 vs Bonobo L1Pt | 1.27E-08 |

Full-length L1 repeats are more complete in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 compared to panpan1.1. Sequences flanking the L1 insert can either map concordantly between the two assemblies (~6000 nt apart (black)), concordantly but with an internal gap in panpan1.1 (red), discordantly (pink), or adjacently (brown). Younger families (L1Pt) show greater disparity and more likely to be completely represented in Mhudiblu_PPA_v0.

For both L1Pt and PtERV1, we also generated complete lists of syntenic and non-syntenic insertions (identified by reciprocal liftOver) and in these cases also looked for insertions in syntenic loci at insertions that appeared lineage specific when comparing reference genomes. Briefly, we used Cactus liftOver chains to lift the 500 nt flanking an MEI insertion, confirmed that the sequences were contiguous, and did not overlap an equivalent MEI annotation in the target genome. We then looked for evidence of polymorphic insertions using the mapped MEI sequence as ALT and used Paragraph to genotype all insertions. Graphs representing the syntenic relationships for L1Pt and PtERV are shown in **Supplementary Data Fig. S33**.



Supplementary Data Figure S33. Representation of the syntenic relationships for L1Pt and PtERV. **a**, All full-length L1Pt elements (n = 676) recovered from bonobo and chimpanzee. Rows with red in both columns are elements fixed in both species. Black rows indicate that no syntenic L1 element match was identified in the corresponding reference genome for that particular L1Pt. Pink rows indicate that the locus is polymorphic in genotyping data from 10 bonobos and 9 chimpanzees. **b**, PTERV1 elements identified in bonobo and chimpanzee were lifted across gorilla, bonobo, and chimpanzee reference genomes and genotyped with data from 10 bonobos and 9 chimpanzees. The PTERV1 founder element is identified at a synthetic locus across all three genomes (top red bar across all three columns indicates the element is present in all species). Chimpanzee- and bonobo-specific elements (red = present, black = absent), as well as polymorphic sites (pink), were also identified.

7.5 Summary of MEI analysis

The new assembly allows for a more in-depth analysis of MEIs because most associated gaps are now resolved (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). This is especially the case for the youngest high-identity MEIs whose discovery allows for the first comparison of rates of insertion and polymorphism between chimpanzee and bonobo (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). Analysis of primate-specific L1s, for example (**Supplementary Fig. 5b**), reveals many full-length copies of the youngest, mobilization-competent bonobo L1s (L1PA2 and L1Pt). Almost all of these (93% of L1PA2, 96% of L1Pt) were fragmented in

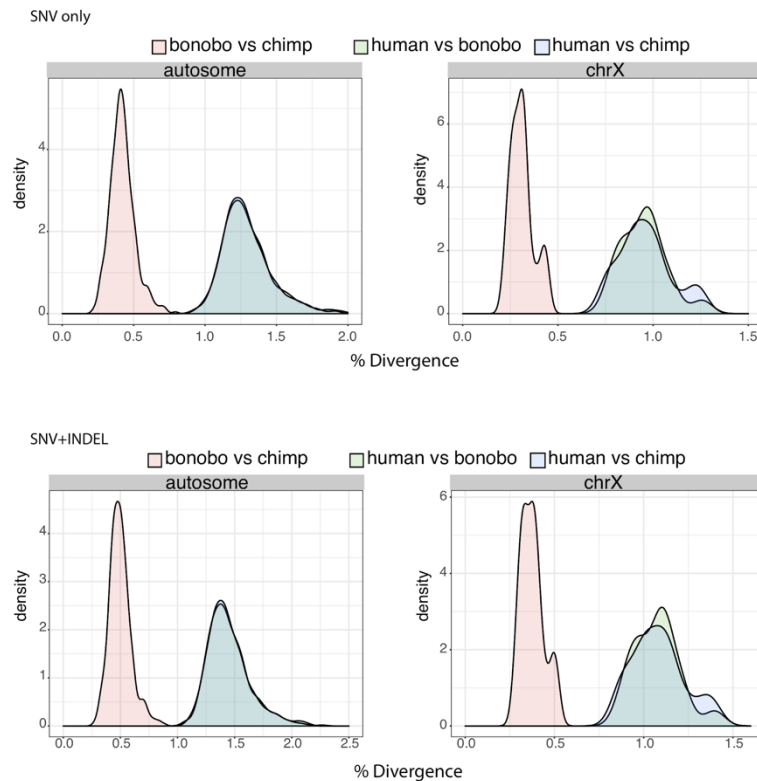
panpan1.1 (**Supplementary Fig. 5c-e**). We now find that the number of full-length L1Pt elements in the bonobo genome (413 L1Pt) is similar to chimpanzee (383 L1Pt) and 15-25% more than the number of the youngest L1 family in humans (330 L1HS). These counts are consistent with experimental measurements of retrotransposition rates in primate iPSCs that suggest that human-specific L1s are more potently controlled by restriction factors⁹⁹.

An analysis of lineage-specific Alu elements within the bonobo genome identifies 1,548 full-length MEIs, corresponding to five subfamilies (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). Two of these subfamilies are novel, while the other three are a perfect or near-perfect match to the previously identified AluY_p1 or AluY_p2 subfamily (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). The number of lineage-specific elements is nearly identical to that of chimpanzee ($n = 1,492$) indicating a similarly low rate (**Supplementary Data Table S35**) of Alu retrotransposition among *Pan* lineages when compared to humans (where the rate has doubled) and the rhesus genome (where the Alu insertion rate is ~10-fold) (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). Inspection of full-length SVA insertions derived from SVA_D within the bonobo genome recovered five subfamilies identified by COSEG, four of which belonged to the SVA_PtA subfamily (**Supplementary Data Fig. S32**). Syntenic comparison of these subfamilies with annotated elements in chimpanzee correlated well with the expected age of the subfamilies, with most SVA_D elements shared and the SVA_PtA2_Pp1 having no identifiable syntenic copies in chimpanzee. Unlike other mobile elements that show a lower amount of polymorphism in bonobo when compared to chimpanzee consistent with their SNV genetic diversity⁸⁸, we find that SVA elements show a higher degree of polymorphism (**Extended Data Fig. 3**) in bonobo (45%) when compared to chimpanzee (35%) ($p < 6.5 \times 10^{-4}$). Finally, we examined PtERV1, an endogenous retrovirus found in chimpanzee, bonobo, and gorilla but not orangutan or human due to ILS^{94,95}. Gorillas and chimpanzees/bonobos share one syntenic insertion of a solo PtERV1 LTR (chr19:49873962-49874340¹), indicating that a single founder virus invaded the Homininae common ancestor but expanded independently in gorillas and the *Pan* species, before being quickly suppressed by host restriction factors^{100,101}. We identified 216 PtERV1 elements in the bonobo genome of which only 120 contained internal (non-LTR) sequence and divided them into two subfamilies. Of the 216, 54 were absent in the reference chimpanzee genome, while 135 of the 277 PtERV1 instances in the chimpanzee were absent in the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 genome. Only 7% (16/216) of bonobo PtERV1 are polymorphic, significantly less ($p < 1 \times 10^{-5}$) than the rates of most other active mobile elements where polymorphism rates range from 23-45% (**Extended Data Fig. 3**). The fact that chimpanzee shows an indistinguishable low rate of polymorphism for PtERV1 (9%) suggests relatively little activity since *Pan* divergence.

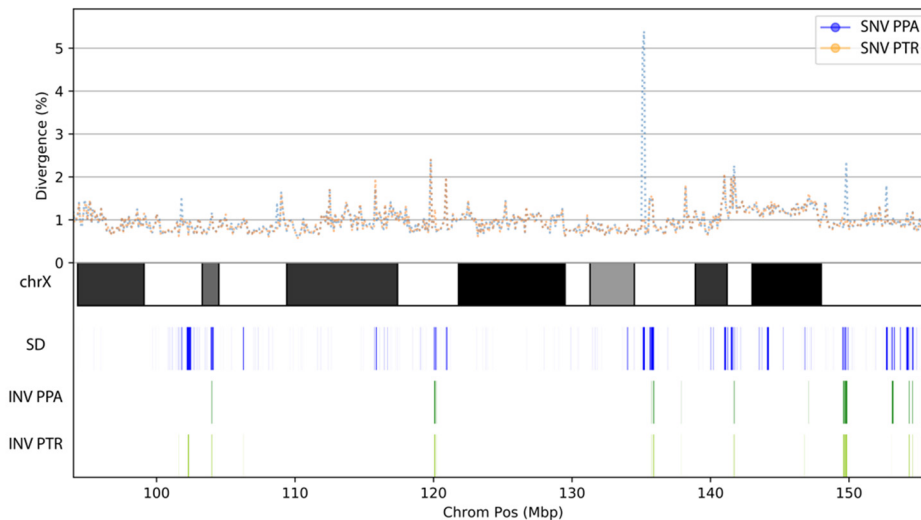
8. Bonobo genomic diversity analysis and bonobo archaic introgressed regions analysis

8.1 Genomic diversity among bonobo, chimpanzee and human

Using minimap2, we aligned the chimpanzee (Clint_PTRv2), human (GRCh38), and bonobo (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) genomes in 1 Mbp windows and computed pairwise nucleotide divergence for autosomes separately from the X chromosome considering SNVs as well as SNV+INDEL differences combined (**Supplementary Data Fig. S34**). The primary statistics including the mean are highly consistent (see below). We investigated outliers (regions of excess divergence as suggested by the bimodal peak) on the X chromosome in smaller 100 kbp bins and find that they correspond primarily to regions of duplications and inversions where optimal pairwise alignments are more difficult to construct (**Supplementary Data Fig. S35**). The overall nucleotide divergence between chimpanzee and bonobo based on the latest genome assemblies is 0.421 ± 0.086 for autosomes and $0.311 \pm 0.060\%$ for the X chromosome (**Supplementary Table 6**).



Supplementary Data Figure S34. Bonobo, chimpanzee and human nucleotide divergence. Panels show genome-wide SNV (top) and SNV+INDEL (bottom) divergence based on comparisons between the chimpanzee (Clint_PTRv2), bonobo (Mhudiblu_PPA_v0), and human genomes (GRCh38). The divergence was calculated in 1 Mbp non-overlapping windows across all autosomes and chromosome X (excluding X and Y homologous regions, analyzed region: chrX:93120350-155700620).

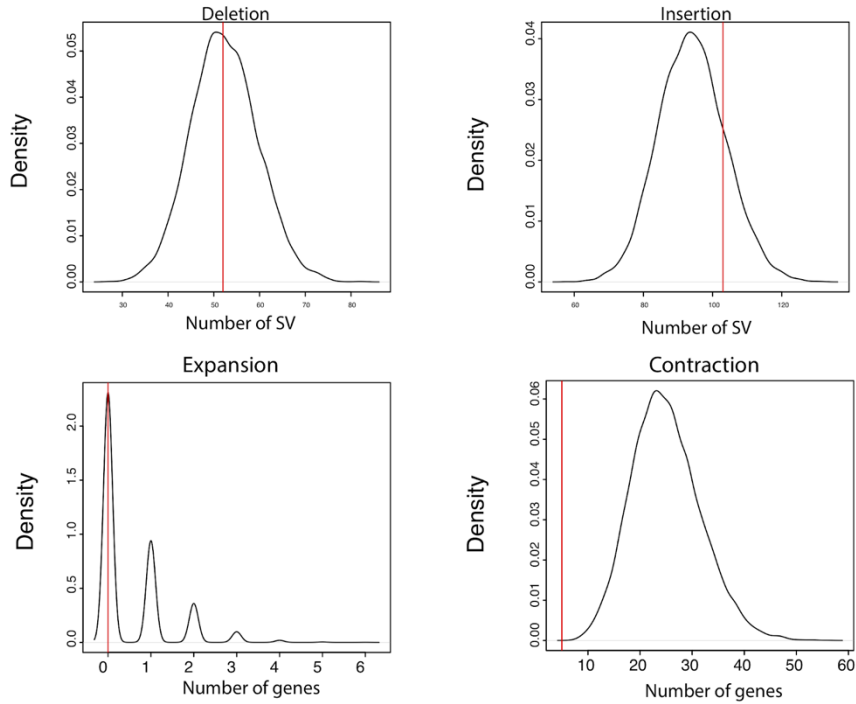


Supplementary Data Figure S35. Divergence outliers on the X chromosome. Chimpanzee (orange, Clint_PTRv2) and bonobo (blue dashed lines, Mhudiblu_PPA_v0) divergence compared to human (GRCh38) X chromosome. The divergence was calculated based on analysis of non-overlapping 100 kbp windows across the X chromosome (excluding X and Y homologous regions). Regions of excess divergence frequently correspond to annotated segmental duplications (SDs, blue) or inverted (INV, green) segments in the chimpanzee genomes.

8.2 Bonobo archaic introgressed regions analysis

We intersected all archaic regions (1,579 segments, 72.67 Mbp) identified by Kuhlwilm and colleagues (see Table S7 in ⁶²), with fixed SVs and bonobo-specific gene expansions/contractions. We identify 52 fixed deletions (48.2 kbp) and 103 fixed insertions (98.2 kbp) overlapping archaic regions of introgression—none of which disrupted coding sequencing (**Supplementary Data Table S37**). Based on human ENCODE v3 annotation¹⁰², we find five fixed insertions and eight fixed deletions overlapping introgressed regions and potential regulatory DNA (**Supplementary Data Table S37**).

To test for potential enrichment or depletion, we performed a simulation as follows: We binned the bonobo genome into 46 kbp windows (excluding regions where SVs could not be called such as centromeres) and randomly selected 1,579 windows (46 kbp*1579=72.6 Mbp). We computed the number of intersected fixed insertions and deletions as well as the number of the intersected expanded and contracted genes, constructing a distribution of observed events based on 1000 simulations (**Supplementary Data Fig. S36**). We find no evidence of an enrichment of fixed insertions (p-value=0.168) or fixed deletions (p=0.479) among archaic introgressed segments. While we find no bonobo-specific expansions within archaic introgressed regions consistent with expectations (p=0.38), we do identify five specific contractions (AL513128.2, *ACD*, *SMIM32*, *LEFTY2*, and *PTF1A*) representing a significant depletion (p=0).



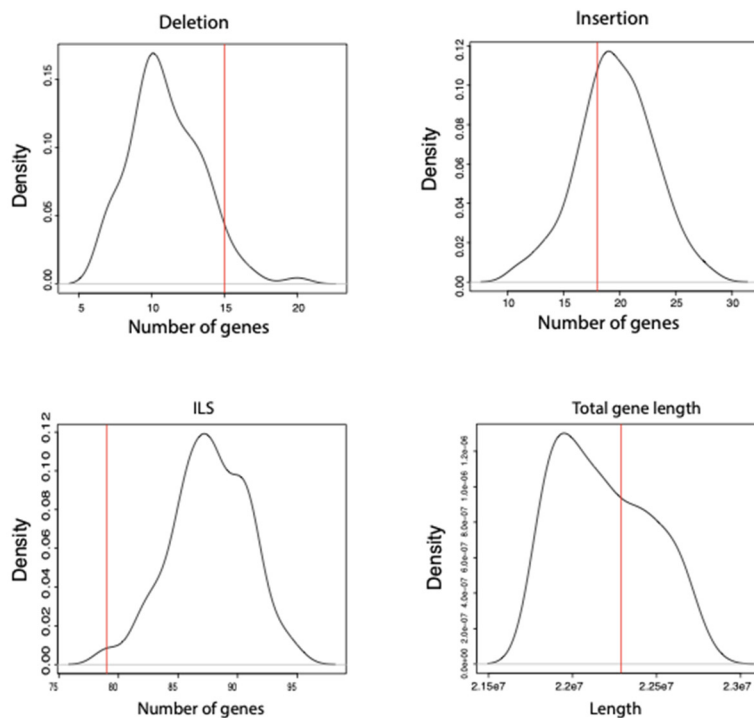
Supplementary Data Figure S36. Introgressed versus SV regions in bonobo. We compared previously identified introgressed regions in bonobo (1,579 segments, 72.67 Mbp) identified by Kuhlwilm and colleagues (see Table S7 in ⁶²) with regions of structural variation in the bonobo genome. We considered four bonobo categories: **a**, fixed deletions, **b**, fixed insertions, **c**, gene family expansions, and **d**, gene family contractions and identified 155 overlaps (**Supplementary Table 30**). We then performed simulations to assess the significance of overlap. No category showed significance other than gene family contractions, which were significantly depleted in inferred archaic introgressed regions⁶².

Supplementary Data Table S37. The intersection of archaic regions and the fixed bonobo SVs and bonobo-specific gene expansions/contractions

| Hg38_CHR | START | END | SV ID | SV type | SV len | Introgressed_CHR | START | END | Annotation | genes | ENCODE_CHR | START | END | EH38D | EH38E | CCRE2020 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| chr12 | 79619095 | 79619096 | chr12-79619095-INS-3814 | INS | 3814 | chr12 | 79590000 | 79630000 | intron_variant | <i>PAWR</i> | chr12 | 79619040 | 79619383 | EH38D2581658 | EH38E1627386 | dELS |
| chr13 | 98508970 | 98508971 | chr13-98508970-INS-1671 | INS | 1671 | chr13 | 98490000 | 98530000 | intron_variant | <i>STK24</i> | chr13 | 98508693 | 98509039 | EH38D2683120 | EH38E1691700 | dELS |
| chr14 | 63563689 | 63563690 | chr14-63563689-INS-329 | INS | 329 | chr14 | 63540000 | 63580000 | upstream_gene_variant | <i>AL136038.2</i> | chr14 | 63563648 | 63563997 | EH38D2727834 | EH38E1720568 | dELS |
| chr21 | 22711061 | 22711062 | chr21-22711061-INS-68 | INS | 68 | chr21 | 22680000 | 22720000 | intergenic_variant | <i>NA</i> | chr21 | 22710738 | 22711067 | EH38D3328551 | EH38E2133253 | dELS |
| chr7 | 130894987 | 130894988 | chr7-130894987-INS-60 | INS | 60 | chr7 | 130860000 | 130900000 | intron_variant&non_coding_transcript_variant | <i>AC016831.1</i> | chr7 | 130894941 | 130895285 | EH38D4031127 | EH38E2590655 | dELS,CTCF-bound |
| chr1 | 235613896 | 235614669 | chr1-235613896-DEL-774 | DEL | 774 | chr1 | 235590000 | 235630000 | intron_variant | <i>GNG4</i> | chr1 | 235613591 | 235613913 | EH38D2293865 | EH38E1434404 | pELS |
| chr1 | 235613896 | 235614669 | chr1-235613896-DEL-774 | DEL | 774 | chr1 | 235590000 | 235630000 | intron_variant | <i>GNG4</i> | chr1 | 235614462 | 235614761 | EH38D2293866 | EH38E1434405 | pELS,CTCF-bound |
| chr18 | 5796713 | 5796888 | chr18-5796713-DEL-176 | DEL | 175 | chr18 | 5790000 | 5830000 | intron_variant&non_coding_transcript_variant | <i>MIR3976HG</i> | chr18 | 5796835 | 5797176 | EH38D2977591 | EH38E1897042 | dELS |
| chr19 | 31119429 | 31119616 | chr19-31119429-DEL-188 | DEL | 188 | chr19 | 31080000 | 31120000 | intron_variant&non_coding_transcript_variant | <i>AC020912.1</i> | chr19 | 31119578 | 31119735 | EH38D3054513 | EH38E1948538 | dELS |
| chr3 | 58537527 | 58541961 | chr3-58537527-DEL-4435 | DEL | 4435 | chr3 | 58530000 | 58600000 | upstream_gene_variant | <i>ACOX2</i> | chr3 | 58537452 | 58537626 | EH38D3433780 | EH38E2206425 | pELS |
| chr3 | 58537527 | 58541961 | chr3-58537527-DEL-4435 | DEL | 4435 | chr3 | 58530000 | 58600000 | upstream_gene_variant | <i>ACOX2</i> | chr3 | 58537777 | 58538124 | EH38D3433781 | EH38E2206426 | pELS |
| chr3 | 58537527 | 58541961 | chr3-58537527-DEL-4435 | DEL | 4435 | chr3 | 58530000 | 58600000 | upstream_gene_variant | <i>ACOX2</i> | chr3 | 58539103 | 58539364 | EH38D3433782 | EH38E2206427 | DNase-H3K4me3 |
| chr6 | 53821045 | 53822473 | chr6-53821045-DEL-1429 | DEL | 1429 | chr6 | 53790000 | 53860000 | intron_variant | <i>LRRC1</i> | chr6 | 53821085 | 53821348 | EH38D3851951 | EH38E2474132 | DNase-H3K4me3 |
| chr6 | 53821045 | 53822473 | chr6-53821045-DEL-1429 | DEL | 1429 | chr6 | 53790000 | 53860000 | intron_variant | <i>LRRC1</i> | chr6 | 53822462 | 53822765 | EH38D3851953 | EH38E2474133 | dELS,CTCF-bound |
| chr8 | 41587044 | 41587122 | chr8-41587044-DEL-79 | DEL | 79 | chr8 | 41550000 | 41590000 | intron_variant | <i>GPAT4</i> | chr8 | 41586800 | 41587136 | EH38D4086504 | EH38E2627263 | dELS |
| chr9 | 104868788 | 104868840 | chr9-104868788-DEL-53 | DEL | 53 | chr9 | 104850000 | 104890000 | intron_variant | <i>ABCA1</i> | chr9 | 104868678 | 104868989 | EH38D4221244 | EH38E2713984 | dELS |
| chr9 | 26131399 | 26133462 | chr9-26131399-DEL-2064 | DEL | 2064 | chr9 | 26130000 | 26170000 | intergenic_variant | <i>NA</i> | chr9 | 26132733 | 26133022 | EH38D4181843 | EH38E2688252 | CTCF-only,CTCF-bound |

8.3 100 neurobehavioral genes intersection with bonobo-specific SVs and ILS

We investigated the 100 genes associated with neurobiology and social cognition suggested by Staes and colleagues⁶⁶ and intersected them with fixed SVs and regions where there was evidence of ILS. We identified 24 fixed deletions and 26 fixed insertions mapping near these genes (15 and 18 genes, respectively), although we note that all 50 SVs mapped to introns and none intersected any predicted coding sequence. Similarly, we identified 79 genes with a nearby signal of ILS, but again all were intronic. Next, we performed a simulation (100 replicates) selecting 100 RefSeq genes at random and computed the number of genes overlapping SVs and regions of ILS. The analysis initially suggested that Staes gene set was highly enriched for both SVs and ILS; however, we also noted that the genes were significantly larger than a random set of genes (typical for genes associated with neurodevelopment). Once we controlled for gene size, we find that neither the number of fixed deletions ($p=0.07$) nor insertions ($p=0.65$) are significantly enriched. Interestingly, the number of ILS segments is lower than expected for these 100 genes ($p=0.03$) perhaps reflecting the action of selection (**Supplementary Data Fig. S37**).



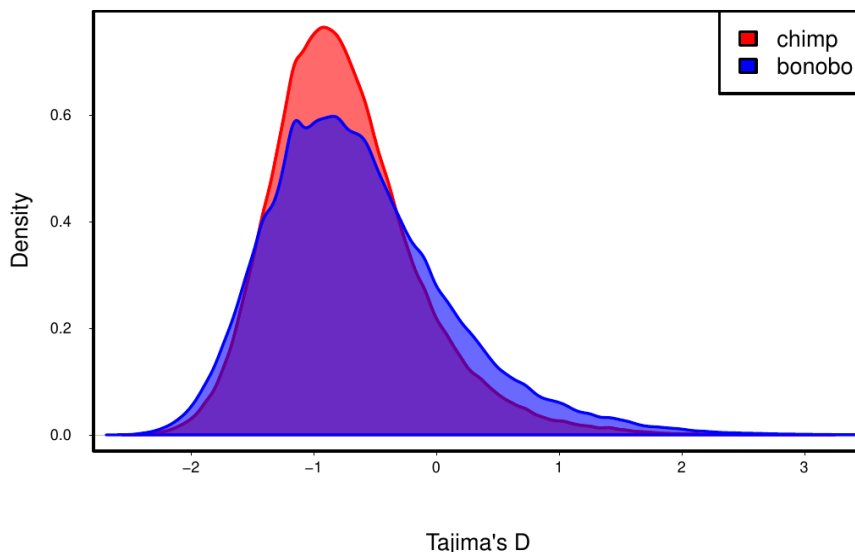
Supplementary Data Figure S37. Neurobehavioral genes, ILS and SV. Staes and colleagues⁶⁶ identified 100 candidate genes that might account for neurobehavioral differences between bonobo and chimpanzee. We intersected the 100 candidate genes with our fixed SVs and 500 bp ILS regions and identified 15 genes near 26 fixed deletions, 18 genes near 26 fixed insertions, and 33 genic regions overlapping the 500 bp ILS windows, but none of the events intersected an exon. We performed a simulation intersecting 100 genes matched for gene length from RefSeq. We find that neither the number of fixed deletions ($p=0.07$) nor insertions ($p=0.65$) are significantly enriched. Notably, the number of ILS segments is lower than expected for these 100 genes ($p=0.03$), perhaps reflecting the action of selection.

9. Selection analysis with new sequenced assemblies using bonobo and chimpanzee WGS

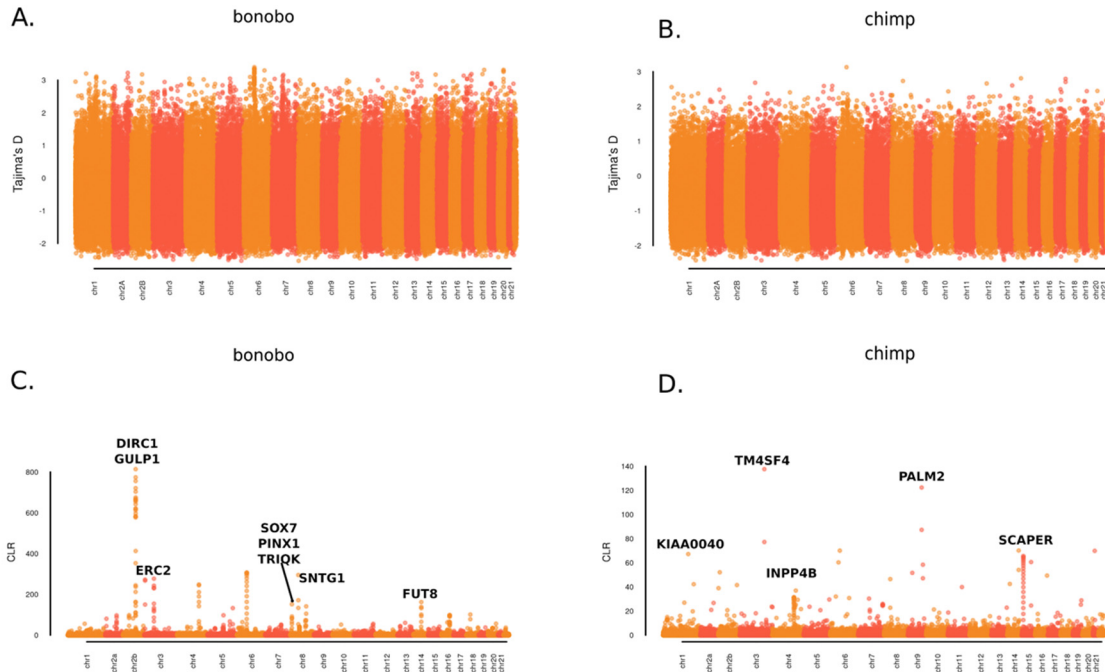
9.1 Tajima's D and SweepFinder2 analyses

For the population genetic approaches, we performed a genome-wide analysis for selective sweeps based on Illumina WGS mapped to the bonobo and chimpanzee long-read genome assemblies, namely: Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 and panTro6 (**Supplementary Table 42**). To identify potential sweeps, we applied two different site frequency spectrum (SFS)-based approaches, which search for an excess of rare variants. Briefly, Tajima's D infers the difference between the estimates of $\Theta\pi$, the pairwise differences among individuals, and Θw , based on the number of segregating sites¹⁰³. By contrast, SweepFinder2^{104,105} computes a composite likelihood ratio between the likelihood of the presence of a selective sweep at a given position and of the neutral model, modeled by the SFS of the tested sample. The latter method is more suitable for the detection of recent and stronger directional selection events.

Tajima's D was calculated in genomic windows of 10 kbp based on Illumina WGS data from 10 unrelated bonobos and 10 chimpanzees (**Supplementary Table 42**). We limited the analysis to biallelic variants with a QUAL score > 30 and where genomic data were available for at least seven individuals for each species over that region of the genome. All the analyses were performed with VCFtools 0.1.16. The Tajima's D score distribution was similar between chimpanzee and bonobo (**Supplementary Data Fig. S38**). The Manhattan plot of the Tajima's D values are shown in **Supplementary Data Fig. S39**.



Supplementary Data Figure S38. Density curves for the Tajima's D values inferred in 10 kbp genomic windows. For each species we extracted the top 100 windows, both for positive and negative values.



Supplementary Data Figure S39. An overview of Tajima's D (A-B) and SweepFinder2 analysis (C-D) in bonobo and chimpanzee. The Manhattan plot shows Tajima's D (a & b) and Composite Likelihood Ratio (c & d) for Tajima's D and SweepFinder2 analysis, respectively.

We considered the top 100 genomic windows (negative Tajima's D) and intersected those with underlying genes (**Supplementary Table 15**). In bonobo, we found 64 discrete windows overlapping with 81 genes. We observe potential selective sweeps for *CADM2* (cell adhesion molecule 2, 2 windows $D = -2.33$ and -2.38 , respectively)—a synaptic gene thought to be important in differentiation of synapses and behavioral responses¹⁰⁶ and *EIF4E3* (Eukaryotic Translation Initiation Factor 4E Family Member 3, $D = -2.39141$)—a gene whose protein product interacts with the 5' mRNA cap at the initial phase of the protein synthesis. The complementary analysis in chimpanzee showed signal for *FOXP2* ($D = -2.3$)—a transcription factor gene implicated in language development in humans but also shown to be under potential positive selection in chimpanzee¹⁰⁷ (**Supplementary Table 19**).

We also considered potential signatures of balancing selection (top 100 positive Tajima's D values) and intersected these with genes, retrieving 69 genes overlapping with 61 discrete windows (**Supplementary Table 16**). The genes included well-known examples of balancing selection such as MHC genes (*HLA-DPA1* and *HLA-DP2*, two window with $D = 2.89$ and 3.09) in addition to novel candidates such as *GPC5* (2 windows with $D = 3.1$ and $D = 3.2$, respectively) in bonobo and *KMT2C* (2 windows, $D = 2.16$ and $D = 2.32$), *MSH4* (2 windows, $D = 2.32$ and $D = 2.15$), and *OCA2* ($D = 2.13$) genes in chimpanzee. Interestingly, *GPC5* (glypican 5) is a cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan important in cell growth and division while *OCA2* encodes the melanocyte P protein important in hair and skin pigmentation in humans and a subset of other primates (**Supplementary Table 20**).

SweepFinder2 has the advantage over summary-based statistics like Tajima's D in that it controls for the local neutral mutation using the SFS and has the potential to identify more recent evidence of selection¹⁰⁵. This more advanced method has been shown to result in much higher sensitivity for detection of selective sweeps¹⁰⁸ (compare **Supplementary Data Fig. S39a and c**). We analyzed the genome using 10 kbp discrete windows for both chimpanzee and bonobo in the absence of recombination given the uncertainty of recombination rate differences and report the top 100 candidate regions (**Supplementary Table 17 and 21**).

For bonobo, we observed the strongest signal for chromosome 2b (75820999-76221031), within a region containing *DIRC1* (Disrupted In Renal Carcinoma 1) and *GULP1* (GULP PTB Domain Containing Engulfment Adaptor 1). *DIRC1* is expressed at low level in several tissues, while *GULP1* encodes an adapter protein involved in the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells and is ubiquitously expressed. High SweepFinder2 composite likelihood ratio (SCLR) values were also observed for three windows (chr8: 46946928-47006932) within *SNTG1*, encoding for the neuronal syntrophin protein associated with subcellular localization of proteins and neurotrophic signaling (**Supplementary Data Fig. S23**). On the same chromosome, putative selected regions are also observed in association with *PINX1* (PIN2/TERF1-interacting telomerase inhibitor 1) encoding a telomerase inhibitor and *SOX7* (SRY-related HMG-box 7), a transcription factor associated with embryonic development and in the determination of the cell fate, and *TRIQK* (triple QxxK/R motif-containing protein)—another gene potentially important in embryonic development. For chimpanzee, we observed the strongest signal for *TM4SF4* (Transmembrane 4 L Six Family Member 4) (chr3:147550781-147570782), encoding a transmembrane protein of the tetraspanin family thought to be important for cell proliferation especially in the gut (**Supplementary Data Fig. S23**).

9.2 dN/dS positive selection

We also searched for evidence of an excess of amino acid replacements in protein-coding genes in the bonobo and hominid lineages. We applied a branch-site model of selection to all single-copy orthologs for 12,175 single-copy gene orthologs (identified by Orthofinder¹⁰⁹) based on available RefSeq annotations of human, chimpanzee, bonobo, and gorilla; 2,322 single-copy orthologs showed some evidence of selection based on the aBSREL (adaptive branch-site random effects likelihood_model implemented in the HyPhy software package with Bonferroni correction (false discovery rate < 0.05)¹¹⁰. We then applied the PAML branch-site model to estimate selection of 2,322 single-copy orthologs, manually excluding alignment and isoform ambiguities. We identified 45 single-copy orthologs as significant using both the aBSREL model (HyPhy) and branch-site model (PAML). We classified genes into two categories: those with multiple amino acid replacements ($n \geq 5$) and the others likely resulting from a single mutational event ($n < 5$) (**Supplementary Data Tables S38 and S39**). Inspection of the latter suggested that multiple amino acid replacements changes most from a single frameshift event producing a cluster of amino-acid replacements (e.g., *IFT80*) (**Supplementary Data Fig. S40**).

Supplementary Data Table S38. Summary of genes in the Pan lineage with excess amino acid replacement

| | bonobo | chimp | pan | total |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|-------|
| Multiple events (n>=5) | 20 | 15 | 5 | 40 |
| Single amino acid changes (n<5) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| All | 22 | 17 | 6 | 45 |

Supplementary Data Table S39. Candidate genes showing excess of amino acid replacement on specific branches

| Lineage | Gene | HUMAN_refseq | BONOBO_refseq | CHIMP_refseq | GORILLA_refseq | ORANGUTAN_refseq | Alignment |
|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| bonobo | <i>BAIAP2L1</i> | NM_018842.5 | XM_034963621.1 | XM_016945059.2 | XM_031006653.1 | XM_002817703.4 | Single amino acid changes |
| bonobo | <i>SLC15A5</i> | NM_001170798.1 | XM_034935426.1 | XM_001142606.4 | XM_031000605.1 | XM_002822990.3 | |
| chimp | <i>EXD3</i> | NM_017820.5 | XM_034929641.1 | XM_024346011.1 | XM_031014734.1 | XM_024252353.1 | |
| chimp | <i>STRC</i> | NM_153700.2 | XM_034938649.1 | XM_024353823.1 | XM_031006451.1 | XM_024232864.1 | |
| pan | <i>VSIG8</i> | NM_001013661.1 | XM_034938323.1 | XM_016949587.2 | XM_031011334.1 | XM_002809931.2 | |
| bonobo | <i>C17orf99</i> | NM_001163075.2 | XM_034942992.1 | XM_511708.6 | XM_031010589.1 | XM_002827888.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>C2CD4C</i> | NM_001136263.2 | XM_034950970.1 | XM_016934474.2 | XM_031006675.1 | XM_024237544.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>CD6</i> | NM_006725.5 | XM_034932717.1 | XM_001144310.3 | XM_031016447.1 | XM_024255879.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>COA6</i> | NM_001206641.3 | XM_034949257.1 | XM_001152917.4 | XM_004028612.3 | XM_002809287.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>FLT4</i> | NM_182925.5 | XM_034961238.1 | XM_518160.5 | XM_031011037.1 | XM_024247110.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>GMNC</i> | NM_001146686.3 | XM_034955648.1 | XM_016942503.2 | XM_031009347.1 | XM_002814416.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>GPAA1</i> | NM_003801.4 | XM_034953574.1 | NM_001280127.1 | XM_004047660.3 | XM_002819548.2 | |
| bonobo | <i>GPX7</i> | NM_015696.5 | XM_034952613.1 | NM_001145837.1 | XM_004025805.3 | XM_002810818.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>GUCY2C</i> | NM_004963.4 | XM_034934987.1 | XM_528746.6 | XM_031000932.1 | XM_002822972.2 | |
| bonobo | <i>MYLK4</i> | NM_001347872.2 | XM_034961355.1 | XM_024357006.1 | XM_031011896.1 | XM_002816349.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>NOS2</i> | NM_000625.4 | XM_034942227.1 | XM_024350675.1 | XM_019028405.2 | XM_024235442.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>NOTCH2</i> | NM_024408.4 | XM_034954795.1 | XM_024354924.1 | XM_031008833.1 | XM_009245522.2 | |
| bonobo | <i>PGC</i> | NM_002630.4 | XM_034962076.1 | XM_016955459.1 | XM_004043998.3 | NM_001145471.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>PTPRCAP</i> | NM_005608.3 | XM_008954165.2 | XM_009423559.3 | XM_004051640.3 | XM_002821448.4 | |
| bonobo | <i>PXMP2</i> | NM_018663.3 | XM_034934932.1 | XM_016924698.1 | XM_031016629.1 | XM_024256533.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>SIGLEC15</i> | NM_213602.3 | XM_034943572.1 | XM_512109.7 | XM_004059362.3 | XM_003778966.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>SIVA1</i> | NM_006427.4 | XM_034938269.1 | XM_510197.7 | XM_004055782.3 | XM_002825158.3 | |
| bonobo | <i>SLC22A24</i> | NM_001136506.2 | XM_034934157.1 | XM_016921100.2 | XM_019035732.2 | XM_024254451.1 | |
| bonobo | <i>TMPRSS11F</i> | NM_207407.2 | XM_034959551.1 | XM_024356448.1 | XM_004038740.3 | XM_002814738.2 | |
| bonobo | <i>TRIM58</i> | NM_015431.4 | XM_034950407.1 | XM_009441849.3 | XM_004028728.3 | XM_002809204.4 | |
| chimp | <i>AWAT2</i> | NM_001002254.1 | XM_003816891.2 | XM_016942825.1 | XM_004064321.1 | XM_024240428.1 | |
| chimp | <i>CFAP47</i> | NM_001304548.2 | XM_003805971.4 | XM_024353026.1 | XM_019019001.2 | XM_024240715.1 | |
| chimp | <i>COX10</i> | NM_001303.4 | XM_024926171.2 | XM_024350477.1 | XM_031003401.1 | NM_001133552.1 | |
| chimp | <i>CTRC</i> | NM_007272.3 | XM_003806260.3 | XM_016948900.2 | XM_004024717.3 | XM_002811451.3 | |
| chimp | <i>DEPP1</i> | NM_007021.4 | XM_003816749.4 | XM_016918164.2 | XM_004049323.3 | XM_024254056.1 | |
| chimp | <i>DNAJC14</i> | NM_032364.6 | XM_034935691.1 | XM_016923255.2 | XM_019038594.2 | XM_009247875.2 | |
| chimp | <i>FAM240A</i> | NM_001195442.2 | XM_008971808.2 | XM_024355267.1 | XM_019023162.2 | XM_009239104.2 | |
| chimp | <i>LONRF2</i> | NM_198461.4 | XM_014343901.2 | XM_003949866.4 | XM_004031509.3 | XM_002811696.3 | |
| chimp | <i>MDFIC2</i> | NM_001364677.1 | XM_024928364.2 | XM_024355269.1 | XM_019023242.2 | XM_024245392.1 | |
| chimp | <i>OC90</i> | NM_001080399.3 | XM_003830096.2 | XM_016959023.2 | XM_004047537.3 | XM_024251084.1 | |
| chimp | <i>P2RY11</i> | NM_002566.5 | XM_034944455.1 | XM_009434582.3 | XM_004059978.2 | XM_009252768.2 | |
| chimp | <i>PATE1</i> | NM_138294.3 | XM_003819904.3 | XM_024347554.1 | XM_004052386.1 | XM_002822663.3 | |
| chimp | <i>RBP2</i> | NM_004164.3 | XM_008951938.2 | XM_016942060.2 | XM_019023530.1 | XM_002814102.2 | |
| chimp | <i>TCP10L</i> | NM_144659.7 | XM_034963244.1 | NM_001044377.1 | XM_019017592.2 | XM_024239407.1 | |
| chimp | <i>TYR</i> | NM_000372.5 | XM_003832989.2 | XM_001136041.2 | XM_031006243.1 | XM_002822337.3 | |
| pan | <i>ACOD1</i> | NM_001258406.2 | XM_034936349.1 | XM_016925652.2 | XM_004054615.3 | XM_002824350.4 | |
| pan | <i>IFT80</i> | NM_020800.3 | XM_003830626.3 | NM_001279914.1 | XM_019023794.2 | XM_024244226.1 | |
| pan | <i>KIF25</i> | NM_030615.3 | XM_034963269.1 | XM_024357516.1 | XM_031012390.1 | XM_009242446.2 | |
| pan | <i>MED31</i> | NM_016060.3 | XM_003810140.5 | XM_523838.6 | XM_004058424.3 | XM_002826922.4 | |
| pan | <i>SMIM20</i> | NM_001145432.2 | XM_034959538.1 | XM_024356026.1 | XM_031010560.1 | XM_009239854.1 | |

a

```

Dombolo/1-772 1 MRLK1SLLEKPKHQLVSCVQWTTAEFLVSCSDHQIWKNNLSTSETTOIKVLPDDIYPIIDHWFPSLGVKQKQAEFVLTSSDGFHLSKLGKREKVS 302
chimp/1-772 1 MRLK1SLLEKPKHQLVSCVQWTTAEFLVSCSDHQIWKNNLSTSETTOIKVLPDDIYPIIDHWFPSLGVKQKQAEFVLTSSDGFHLSKLGKREKVS 302
Human/1-772 1 MRLK1SLLEKPKHQLVSCVQWTTAEFLVSCSDHQIWKNNLSTSETTOIKVLPDDIYPIIDHWFPSLGVKQKQAEFVLTSSDGFHLSKLGKREKVS 302
gorilla/1-772 1 MRLK1SLLEKPKHQLVSCVQWTTAEFLVSCSDHQIWKNNLSTSETTOIKVLPDDIYPIIDHWFPSLGVKQKQAEFVLTSSDGFHLSKLGKREKVS 302
orangutan/1-772 1 MRLK1SLLEKPKHQLVSCVQWTTAEFLVSCSDHQIWKNNLSTSETTOIKVLPDDIYPIIDHWFPSLGVKQKQAEFVLTSSDGFHLSKLGKREKVS 302

Dombolo/1-772 101 EAHHCAGVLAGWNEFVETALVTYVGGDIKWSKTCMLRSTLAQDQTPVYVAVGWDSEKLYTAGQLIKKLPQNAKVLQWAGHDIILKVDVNSVDLIL 204
chimp/1-772 101 EAHHCAGVLAGWNEFVETALVTYVGGDIKWSKTCMLRSTLAQDQTPVYVAVGWDSEKLYTAGQLIKKLPQNAKVLQWAGHDIILKVDVNSVDLIL 204
Human/1-772 101 EAHHCAGVLAGWNEFVETALVTYVGGDIKWSKTCMLRSTLAQDQTPVYVAVGWDSEKLYTAGQLIKKLPQNAKVLQWAGHDIILKVDVNSVDLIL 204
gorilla/1-772 101 EAHHCAGVLAGWNEFVETALVTYVGGDIKWSKTCMLRSTLAQDQTPVYVAVGWDSEKLYTAGQLIKKLPQNAKVLQWAGHDIILKVDVNSVDLIL 204
orangutan/1-772 101 EAHHCAGVLAGWNEFVETALVTYVGGDIKWSKTCMLRSTLAQDQTPVYVAVGWDSEKLYTAGQLIKKLPQNAKVLQWAGHDIILKVDVNSVDLIL 204

Dombolo/1-772 205 SACEDCKVYVSDYVGFVLSNQPHEHPTISVAVAPDGLFVAGVFTLRLCQKTSWYALFKPNTGSI FNI AWS IDGTO IACACGNHVVFAHVYIQHWK 306
chimp/1-772 205 SACEDCKVYVSDYVGFVLSNQPHEHPTISVAVAPDGLFVAGVFTLRLCQKTSWYALFKPNTGSI FNI AWS IDGTO IACACGNHVVFAHVYIQHWK 306
Human/1-772 205 SACEDCKVYVSDYVGFVLSNQPHEHPTISVAVAPDGLFVAGVFTLRLCQKTSWYALFKPNTGSI FNI AWS IDGTO IACACGNHVVFAHVYIQHWK 306
gorilla/1-772 205 SACEDCKVYVSDYVGFVLSNQPHEHPTISVAVAPDGLFVAGVFTLRLCQKTSWYALFKPNTGSI FNI AWS IDGTO IACACGNHVVFAHVYIQHWK 306
orangutan/1-772 205 SACEDCKVYVSDYVGFVLSNQPHEHPTISVAVAPDGLFVAGVFTLRLCQKTSWYALFKPNTGSI FNI AWS IDGTO IACACGNHVVFAHVYIQHWK 306

Dombolo/1-772 307 NFQVTLTKRRAMVRNLNDVDLLEFRDVRKASLNVAHLVSTSLQCVYFTKNNPTFII FDLKECTVSLIQAERHFLVDGSSIIYLYVYEGRFISPFK 408
chimp/1-772 307 NFQVTLTKRRAMVRNLNDVDLLEFRDVRKASLNVAHLVSTSLQCVYFTKNNPTFII FDLKECTVSLIQAERHFLVDGSSIIYLYVYEGRFISPFK 408
Human/1-772 307 NFQVTLTKRRAMVRNLNDVDLLEFRDVRKASLNVAHLVSTSLQCVYFTKNNPTFII FDLKECTVSLIQAERHFLVDGSSIIYLYVYEGRFISPFK 408
gorilla/1-772 307 NFQVTLTKRRAMVRNLNDVDLLEFRDVRKASLNVAHLVSTSLQCVYFTKNNPTFII FDLKECTVSLIQAERHFLVDGSSIIYLYVYEGRFISPFK 408
orangutan/1-772 307 NFQVTLTKRRAMVRNLNDVDLLEFRDVRKASLNVAHLVSTSLQCVYFTKNNPTFII FDLKECTVSLIQAERHFLVDGSSIIYLYVYEGRFISPFK 408

Dombolo/1-772 409 FPGMRTDILNAQTVLSNQTIAIRDAKDEKIFLFEASTGKPLDCKFLSHKNEILEIALDQKLTNDKRIAFIDKRDCLITSVRFKGEQIIKLCSTMH 510
chimp/1-772 409 FPGMRTDILNAQTVLSNQTIAIRDAKDEKIFLFEASTGKPLDCKFLSHKNEILEIALDQKLTNDKRIAFIDKRDCLITSVRFKGEQIIKLCSTMH 510
Human/1-772 409 FPGMRTDILNAQTVLSNQTIAIRDAKDEKIFLFEASTGKPLDCKFLSHKNEILEIALDQKLTNDKRIAFIDKRDCLITSVRFKGEQIIKLCSTMH 510
gorilla/1-772 409 FPGMRTDILNAQTVLSNQTIAIRDAKDEKIFLFEASTGKPLDCKFLSHKNEILEIALDQKLTNDKRIAFIDKRDCLITSVRFKGEQIIKLCSTMH 510
orangutan/1-772 409 FPGMRTDILNAQTVLSNQTIAIRDAKDEKIFLFEASTGKPLDCKFLSHKNEILEIALDQKLTNDKRIAFIDKRDCLITSVRFKGEQIIKLCSTMH 510

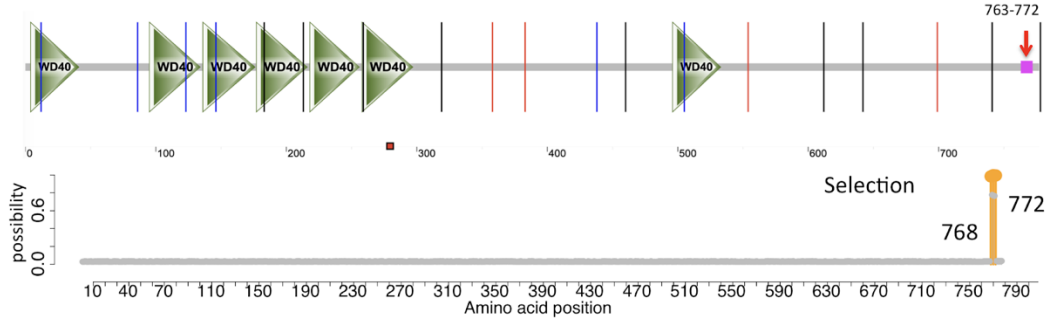
Dombolo/1-772 511 TLAWNDTCNLCCQDTRFIWVYFNTVYVDDILPKTYLERAASEFKNPHIVSFGNQTIRRADCSLVHISIPYPAI LHEVYSSKWDVAVLRCFRK 612
chimp/1-772 511 TLAWNDTCNLCCQDTRFIWVYFNTVYVDDILPKTYLERAASEFKNPHIVSFGNQTIRRADCSLVHISIPYPAI LHEVYSSKWDVAVLRCFRK 612
Human/1-772 511 TLAWNDTCNLCCQDTRFIWVYFNTVYVDDILPKTYLERAASEFKNPHIVSFGNQTIRRADCSLVHISIPYPAI LHEVYSSKWDVAVLRCFRK 612
gorilla/1-772 511 TLAWNDTCNLCCQDTRFIWVYFNTVYVDDILPKTYLERAASEFKNPHIVSFGNQTIRRADCSLVHISIPYPAI LHEVYSSKWDVAVLRCFRK 612
orangutan/1-772 511 TLAWNDTCNLCCQDTRFIWVYFNTVYVDDILPKTYLERAASEFKNPHIVSFGNQTIRRADCSLVHISIPYPAI LHEVYSSKWDVAVLRCFRK 612

Dombolo/1-772 613 EQTMACLAAMAVANDMPTAEIAYAAIGEDKQVYINSIKNLPSKESMAHILFSGNIDQAEIVLQAGLVQAQIINILYNERALLAVKRYTHVD 714
chimp/1-772 613 EQTMACLAAMAVANDMPTAEIAYAAIGEDKQVYINSIKNLPSKESMAHILFSGNIDQAEIVLQAGLVQAQIINILYNERALLAVKRYTHVD 714
Human/1-772 613 EQTMACLAAMAVANDMPTAEIAYAAIGEDKQVYINSIKNLPSKESMAHILFSGNIDQAEIVLQAGLVQAQIINILYNERALLAVKRYTHVD 714
gorilla/1-772 613 EQTMACLAAMAVANDMPTAEIAYAAIGEDKQVYINSIKNLPSKESMAHILFSGNIDQAEIVLQAGLVQAQIINILYNERALLAVKRYTHVD 714
orangutan/1-772 613 EQTMACLAAMAVANDMPTAEIAYAAIGEDKQVYINSIKNLPSKESMAHILFSGNIDQAEIVLQAGLVQAQIINILYNERALLAVKRYTHVD 714

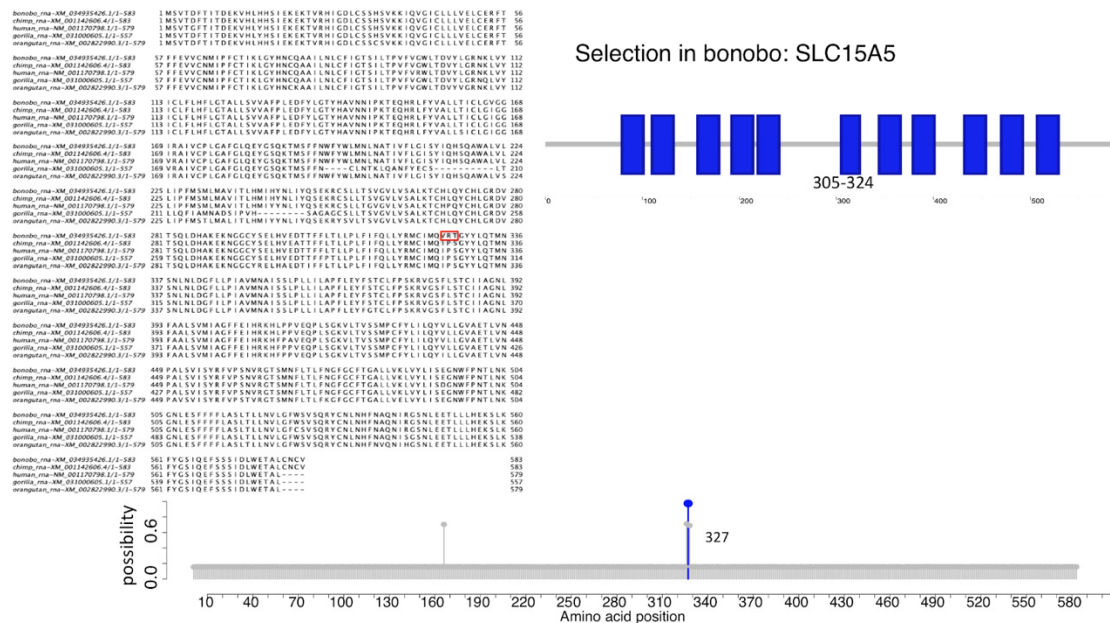
Dombolo/1-772 715 VLAYRDKLFTFGQITNKRYLHYAEGLQDWEIKAKIEMIEIKEREDSSNPAPRV----- 772
chimp/1-772 715 VLAYRDKLFTFGQITNKRYLHYAEGLQDWEIKAKIEMIEIKEREDSSNPAPRV----- 772
Human/1-772 715 VLAYRDKLFTFGQITNKRYLHYAEGLQDWEIKAKIEMIEIKEREDSSNPAPRV----- 772
gorilla/1-772 715 VLAYRDKLFTFGQITNKRYLHYAEGLQDWEIKAKIEMIEIKEREDSSNPAPRV----- 772
orangutan/1-772 715 VLAYRDKLFTFGQITNKRYLHYAEGLQDWEIKAKIEMIEIKEREDSSNPAPRV----- 772

```

IFT80: selection in pan lineage



b

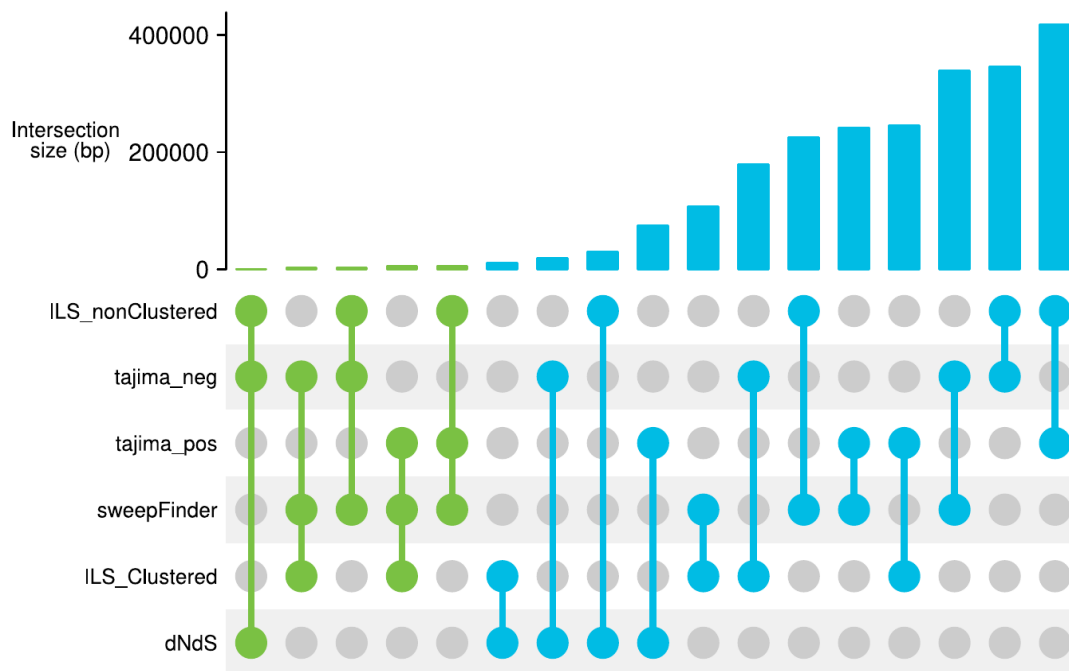


Supplementary Data Figure S40. Candidate positive selection genes with excess amino acid replacement. **a**, Multiple protein sequence alignment (top panel) shows signals of positive selection (PAML, bottom panel) in *IFT80* in the Pan lineage (chimpanzee and bonobo) resulting in a cluster of amino acid replacements in the carboxy terminus (middle panel). *IFT80* is involved in the function of motile and sensory cilia and bone development. **b**, An example of a gene under positive selection (PAML, bottom panel) encoding the SLC15A5 protein with three amino acid replacement changes (top left) mapping to a transmembrane domain (top right). The gene is highly expressed in fat tissue and is

associated with dicarboxylic aminoaciduria and hydranencephaly. 95% selection possibility from PAML model is shown in orange, 99% selection possibility from PAML model is shown in blue.

9.3 Comparison of candidate genes among positive selection tests

We compared the various tests for positively selected genes to determine if any genes were observed by more than one test (**Supplementary Table 18 and Supplementary Data Fig. S41**).



Supplementary Data Figure S41. Upset plot of multiple intersections among selection tests and ILS coordinates. The barplot shows the amount of overlapping base pairs resulting from the intersection of the tests/ILS scan indicated by the connecting points.

We were specifically interested in genes that showed evidence of positive selection by both negative Tajima's D values and SweepFinder2, focusing on the top 1% of signals (**Supplementary Table 18 and 22**). Among the intersecting 50 windows for bonobo, we identified two genes related to lipid metabolism: 2-arachidonoyl-glycerol, an endocannabinoid (interacting with cannabinoid receptors) (*DAGLA* = chr11: 56979557 - 57046589, Tajima's D value=-1.99, SCLR= 13.5) and *ABHD2* = chr15: 67780452-67891154. Tajima's D value=-2.29, SCLR= 8.54). Of note, we also identified signatures of positive selection for *CAMK2D* (chr4: 106083972- 106103972, Tajima's D = -2.11, SCLR = 6.99), an upstream regulator of *DAGLA* activity suggesting that the pathway may be under selection in bonobo.

We also identified a putative selected window within *CEP164* (chr11: 112185192-112205192, Tajima's D= -2.02, SCLR= 15.7), involved in microtubule organization. Within the chimpanzee lineage, we found both signals of selection corresponding to the *GRIA4* (chr11:101388489-101694639, Tajima's D= -1.92, SCLR=3.84), which encodes for the glutamate receptor and found evidence of selection in genes related to chromatin

structure: *PHF2* (chr9:65812964-65914169, Tajima's D=-2.07, SCLR= 9.64) and *HIST1H1C* (chr6:19089567-19090347, Tajima's D= -2.36, SCLR = 5.24).

Based on this intersection set of genes (n=21), we searched for gene ontology and gene expression enrichment. For gene ontology enrichment analysis, we applied enrichr¹¹¹, testing our gene set against five different annotations libraries (KEGG_2019_Human, GO_Molecular_Function_2018, GO_Biological_Process_2018, GO_Cellular_Component_2018, and Panther_2016¹¹²) as described for expansions and contractions (**section 6.4.1**). Acylglycerol lipase activity (GO Molecular Function 2018), Lipase activity (GO Molecular Function 2018) and 2-arachidonoylglycerol biosynthesis¹¹² were significantly enriched GO categories (**Supplementary Data Table S40**). By contrast, no GO category was enriched for positively selected genes (n=32) in chimpanzee.

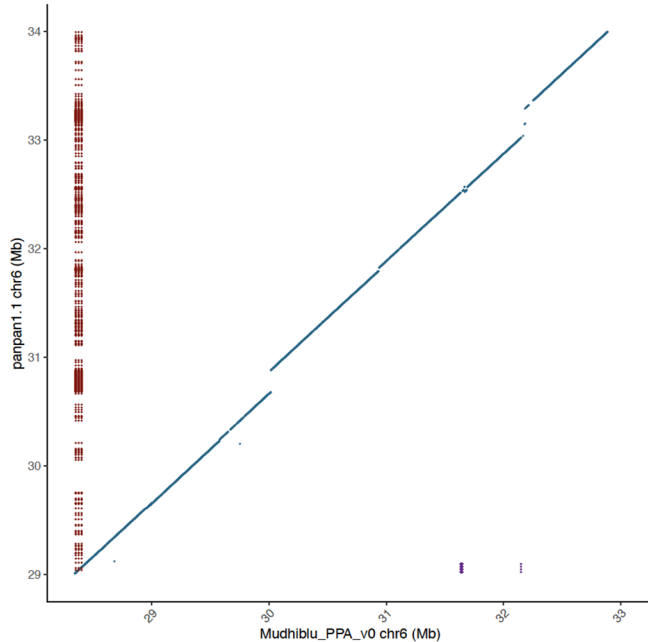
Supplementary Data Table S40. GO enrichment analysis of putative selected genes in bonobo

| | Overlap | P-value | Adjusted P-value | Odds Ratio | Combined Score | Genes | Gene_set |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| acylglycerol lipase activity (GO:0047372) | 2/11 | 5.7E-05 | 2.1E-03 | 2.3E+02 | 2280.8 | <i>DAGLA</i> ; <i>ABHD2</i> | GO_Molecular_Function_2018 |
| lipase activity (GO:0016298) | 2/43 | 9.2E-04 | 1.7E-02 | 5.1E+01 | 357.7 | <i>DAGLA</i> ; <i>ABHD2</i> | GO_Molecular_Function_2018 |
| 2-arachidonoylglycerol biosynthesis Homo sapiens P05726 | 1/6 | 6.3E-03 | 1.9E-02 | 2.0E+02 | 1012.6 | <i>DAGLA</i> | Panther_2016 |

Gene classes enriched; p-value: p-value based on Fisher's test; Overlap: number of genes in the tested set overlapping with the gene category; Adjusted p-value: Benjamini-Hochberg adjusted p-value; Genes: Name of the genes in the overlap; Gene set: Gene ontology class.

9.4 MHC locus selection. *Mhudiblu_PPA_v0* and *panpan1.1* comparison

We performed a detailed analysis of the MHC locus with a specific focus on evidence of selection between our study and the previous study. We began by first comparing the degree of completion in this region and found 291 gaps in the previous assembly (red bars, **Supplementary Data Fig. S42**) versus two gaps in the *Mhudiblu* assembly (purple bars).



Supplementary Data Figure S42. Dot matrix comparison of MHC region. The MHC region of the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 bonobo assembly compared with the panpan1.1 bonobo assembly from Prufer et al. (2012)²⁸. The current bonobo assembly contig gaps are shown along the x-axis in purple. The Prufer et al. (2012) assembly is represented along the y-axis, with the contig gaps shown in red. In the MHC region, there are two gaps in the Mhudiblu_PPA_v0 assembly and 291 gaps in the Prufer et al. assembly²⁸. Alignment between the two genomes is represented in blue with each dot representing 1 kbp of alignment.

As expected, we observed strong signals of balancing selection (Tajima's D values for the two significant 10 kbp windows chr6:32650000-32660000 and chr6:32660000-32670000 are 2.89 and 3.10, respectively) and clustered ILS of various topologies across multiple regions within the MHC locus (**Extended Data Fig. 8**). These findings are generally consistent with previous reports from Prufer and colleagues²⁸. The strongest signals were observed for bonobo orthologs of the MHC genes (*HLA-DPA1* and *HLA-DP2*).

The previous study, however, showed regions of reduced diversity in bonobo based on a comparison to chimpanzee. We do not find compelling evidence that these sites are under positive selection based on SweepFinder2 or Tajima's D analyses. We further followed this up by directly comparing the genetic diversity (π) bonobo versus chimpanzee. With one exception, we observed no regions of significantly reduced diversity. The one exception where both chimpanzee and bonobo show a reduction of single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) corresponds to an SD (chr6: 26666991-27002570) where SNPs were removed in our VCF due to paralogy. Overall, SNP diversity is reduced across the region in bonobo when compared to chimpanzee and there are five regions (red arrows) (**Extended Data Fig. 8**) where diversity is the greatest between chimpanzee and bonobo. Three of these correspond to regions identified by the previous study; however, they are not among the top 1% of genome windows showing positive selection.

References

- 1 Kronenberg, Z. N. *et al.* High-resolution comparative analysis of great ape genomes. *Science* **360**, doi:10.1126/science.aar6343 (2018).
- 2 Marchetto, M. C. *et al.* Species-specific maturation profiles of human, chimpanzee and bonobo neural cells. *Elife* **8**, doi:10.7554/eLife.37527 (2019).
- 3 Dougherty, M. L. *et al.* Transcriptional fates of human-specific segmental duplications in brain. *Genome Res* **28**, 1566-1576, doi:10.1101/gr.237610.118 (2018).
- 4 Chin, C. S. *et al.* Nonhybrid, finished microbial genome assemblies from long-read SMRT sequencing data. *Nat Methods* **10**, 563-569, doi:10.1038/nmeth.2474 (2013).
- 5 Walker, B. J. *et al.* Pilon: an integrated tool for comprehensive microbial variant detection and genome assembly improvement. *PLoS One* **9**, e112963, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0112963 (2014).
- 6 Haplotype-based variant detection from short-read sequencing (arXiv, 2012).
- 7 Hsieh, P. *et al.* Adaptive archaic introgression of copy number variants and the discovery of previously unknown human genes. *Science* **366**, eaax2083, doi:10.1126/science.aax2083 (2019).
- 8 Huddleston, J. *et al.* Reconstructing complex regions of genomes using long-read sequencing technology. *Genome Res* **24**, 688-696, doi:10.1101/gr.168450.113 (2014).
- 9 Ventura, M. *et al.* Gorilla genome structural variation reveals evolutionary parallelisms with chimpanzee. *Genome Res* **21**, 1640-1649, doi:10.1101/gr.124461.111 (2011).
- 10 Stanyon, R. *et al.* Primate chromosome evolution: ancestral karyotypes, marker order and neocentromeres. *Chromosome Res* **16**, 17-39, doi:10.1007/s10577-007-1209-z (2008).
- 11 Lichter, P., Jauch, A., Cremer, T. & Ward, D. C. Detection of Down syndrome by in situ hybridization with chromosome 21 specific DNA probes. *Prog Clin Biol Res* **360**, 69-78 (1990).
- 12 Porubsky, D. *et al.* Recurrent inversion toggling and great ape genome evolution. *Nat Genet* **52**, 849-858, doi:10.1038/s41588-020-0646-x (2020).
- 13 Tuzun, E. *et al.* Fine-scale structural variation of the human genome. *Nat Genet* **37**, 727-732, doi:10.1038/ng1562 (2005).
- 14 Yunis, J. J. & Prakash, O. The origin of man: a chromosomal pictorial legacy. *Science* **215**, 1525-1530 (1982).
- 15 Goidts, V. *et al.* Complex patterns of copy number variation at sites of segmental duplications: an important category of structural variation in the human genome. *Hum Genet* **120**, 270-284, doi:10.1007/s00439-006-0217-y (2006).
- 16 Szamalek, J. M., Goidts, V., Cooper, D. N., Hameister, H. & Kehrer-Sawatzki, H. Characterization of the human lineage-specific pericentric inversion that distinguishes human chromosome 1 from the homologous chromosomes of the great apes. *Hum Genet* **120**, 126-138 (2006).
- 17 Catacchio, C. R. *et al.* Inversion variants in human and primate genomes. *Genome Res* **28**, 910-920, doi:10.1101/gr.234831.118 (2018).

- 18 Dutrillaux, B., Rethoré, M. O. & Lejeune, J. [Analysis of the karyotype of *Pan paniscus*. Comparison with other Pongidae and man (author's transl)]. *Humangenetik* **28**, 113-119, doi:10.1007/BF00735743 (1975).
- 19 Stanyon, R., Chiarelli, B., Gottlieb, K. & Putton, W. A phylogenetic and taxonomic status of *Pan paniscus*: a chromosomal perspective. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* **69**, 489-498 (1986).
- 20 Falconer, E. *et al.* DNA template strand sequencing of single-cells maps genomic rearrangements at high resolution. *Nat Methods* **9**, 1107-1112, doi:10.1038/nmeth.2206 (2012).
- 21 Sanders, A. D. *et al.* Characterizing polymorphic inversions in human genomes by single-cell sequencing. *Genome Res* **26**, 1575-1587, doi:10.1101/gr.201160.115 (2016).
- 22 Ghareghani, M. *et al.* Strand-seq enables reliable separation of long reads by chromosome via expectation maximization. *Bioinformatics* **34**, i115-i123, doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/bty290 (2018).
- 23 Porubský, D. *et al.* Direct chromosome-length haplotyping by single-cell sequencing. *Genome Res* **26**, 1565-1574, doi:10.1101/gr.209841.116 (2016).
- 24 Porubsky, D. *et al.* breakpointR: an R/Bioconductor package to localize strand state changes in Strand-seq data. *Bioinformatics* **36**, 1260-1261, doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btz681 (2020).
- 25 Chaisson, M. J. P. *et al.* Multi-platform discovery of haplotype-resolved structural variation in human genomes. *Nat Commun* **10**, 1784, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-08148-z (2019).
- 26 Hills, M., O'Neill, K., Falconer, E., Brinkman, R. & Lansdorp, P. M. BAIT: Organizing genomes and mapping rearrangements in single cells. *Genome Medicine* **5**, 82, doi:10.1186/gm486 (2013).
- 27 Rhie, A., Walenz, B. P., Koren, S. & Phillippy, A. M. Merqury: reference-free quality and phasing assessment for genome assemblies. *bioRxiv*, 2020.2003.2015.992941, doi:10.1101/2020.03.15.992941 (2020).
- 28 Prüfer, K. *et al.* The bonobo genome compared with the chimpanzee and human genomes. *Nature* **486**, 527-531, doi:10.1038/nature11128 (2012).
- 29 Kent, W. J. BLAT--the BLAST-like alignment tool. *Genome Res* **12**, 656-664, doi:10.1101/gr.229202 (2002).
- 30 Prüfer, K. *et al.* The bonobo genome compared with the chimpanzee and human genomes. *Nature* **486**, 527-531, doi:10.1038/nature11128 (2012).
- 31 Sanders, A. D. *et al.* Characterizing polymorphic inversions in human genomes by single-cell sequencing. *Genome Res* **26**, 1575-1587, doi:10.1101/gr.201160.115 (2016).
- 32 Porubsky, D. *et al.* Direct chromosome-length haplotyping by single-cell sequencing. *Genome Res* **26**, 1565-1574, doi:10.1101/gr.209841.116 (2016).
- 33 Antonacci, F. *et al.* Characterization of six human disease-associated inversion polymorphisms. *Hum Mol Genet* **18**, 2555-2566 (2009).
- 34 Garg, S. *et al.* Chromosome-scale, haplotype-resolved assembly of human genomes. *Nat Biotechnol*, doi:10.1038/s41587-020-0711-0 (2020).
- 35 Porubsky, D. *et al.* Fully phased human genome assembly without parental data using single-cell strand sequencing and long reads. *Nat Biotechnol*, doi:10.1038/s41587-020-0719-5 (2020).

- 36 Gordon, D. *et al.* Long-read sequence assembly of the gorilla genome. *Science* **352**, aae0344, doi:10.1126/science.aae0344 (2016).
- 37 He, Y. *et al.* Long-read assembly of the Chinese rhesus macaque genome and identification of ape-specific structural variants. *Nat Commun* **10**, 4233, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-12174-w (2019).
- 38 Cordaux, R. & Batzer, M. A. The impact of retrotransposons on human genome evolution. *Nat Rev Genet* **10**, 691-703, doi:10.1038/nrg2640 (2009).
- 39 Erwin, J. A., Marchetto, M. C. & Gage, F. H. Mobile DNA elements in the generation of diversity and complexity in the brain. *Nat Rev Neurosci* **15**, 497-506, doi:10.1038/nrn3730 (2014).
- 40 Gianfrancesco, O., Bubb, V. J. & Quinn, J. P. SVA retrotransposons as potential modulators of neuropeptide gene expression. *Neuropeptides* **64**, 3-7, doi:10.1016/j.npep.2016.09.006 (2017).
- 41 Zody, M. C. *et al.* Evolutionary toggling of the MAPT 17q21.31 inversion region. *Nature genetics* **40**, 1076-1083 (2008).
- 42 Dennis, M. Y. & Eichler, E. E. Human adaptation and evolution by segmental duplication. *Curr Opin Genet Dev* **41**, 44-52, doi:10.1016/j.gde.2016.08.001 (2016).
- 43 Florio, M. *et al.* Human-specific gene ARHGAP11B promotes basal progenitor amplification and neocortex expansion. *Science* **347**, 1465-1470, doi:10.1126/science.aaa1975
science.aaa1975 [pii] (2015).
- 44 Ju, X. C. *et al.* The hominoid-specific gene TBC1D3 promotes generation of basal neural progenitors and induces cortical folding in mice. *Elife* **5**, doi:10.7554/eLife.18197 (2016).
- 45 Bailey, J. A., Yavor, A. M., Massa, H. F., Trask, B. J. & Eichler, E. E. Segmental duplications: organization and impact within the current human genome project assembly. *Genome Res* **11**, 1005-1017, doi:10.1101/gr.gr-1871r (2001).
- 46 Vollger, M. R. *et al.* Long-read sequence and assembly of segmental duplications. *Nat Methods* **16**, 88-94, doi:10.1038/s41592-018-0236-3 (2019).
- 47 Bailey, J. A. *et al.* Recent segmental duplications in the human genome. *Science* **297**, 1003-1007, doi:10.1126/science.1072047 (2002).
- 48 Kelley, D. R. & Salzberg, S. L. Detection and correction of false segmental duplications caused by genome mis-assembly. *Genome Biol* **11**, R28, doi:10.1186/gb-2010-11-3-r28 (2010).
- 49 Fiddes, I. T. *et al.* Comparative Annotation Toolkit (CAT)-simultaneous clade and personal genome annotation. *Genome Res* **28**, 1029-1038, doi:10.1101/gr.233460.117 (2018).
- 50 Armstrong, J. *et al.* Progressive alignment with Cactus: a multiple-genome aligner for the thousand-genome era. *bioRxiv*, 730531, doi:10.1101/730531 (2019).
- 51 Paten, B. *et al.* Cactus: Algorithms for genome multiple sequence alignment. *Genome Res* **21**, 1512-1528, doi:10.1101/gr.123356.111 (2011).
- 52 Frankish, A. *et al.* GENCODE reference annotation for the human and mouse genomes. *Nucleic Acids Res* **47**, D766-D773, doi:10.1093/nar/gky955 (2019).
- 53 Nachtweide, S. & Stanke, M. Multi-Genome Annotation with AUGUSTUS. *Methods Mol Biol* **1962**, 139-160, doi:10.1007/978-1-4939-9173-0_8 (2019).
- 54 Altschul, S. F., Gish, W., Miller, W., Myers, E. W. & Lipman, D. J. Basic local alignment search tool. *J Mol Biol* **215**, 403-410, doi:10.1016/S0022-2836(05)80360-2 (1990).

- 55 Kapustin, Y., Souvorov, A., Tatusova, T. & Lipman, D. Splign: algorithms for computing spliced alignments with identification of paralogs. *Biol Direct* **3**, 20, doi:10.1186/1745-6150-3-20 (2008).
- 56 Lowe, T. M. & Eddy, S. R. tRNAscan-SE: a program for improved detection of transfer RNA genes in genomic sequence. *Nucleic Acids Res* **25**, 955-964, doi:10.1093/nar/25.5.955 (1997).
- 57 Nawrocki, E. P. *et al.* Rfam 12.0: updates to the RNA families database. *Nucleic Acids Res* **43**, D130-137, doi:10.1093/nar/gku1063 (2015).
- 58 Stanke, M., Diekhans, M., Baertsch, R. & Haussler, D. Using native and syntenically mapped cDNA alignments to improve de novo gene finding. *Bioinformatics* **24**, 637-644, doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btn013 (2008).
- 59 Dumas, L. J. *et al.* DUF1220-domain copy number implicated in human brain-size pathology and evolution. *Am J Hum Genet* **91**, 444-454, doi:10.1016/j.ajhg.2012.07.016 (2012).
- 60 Koren, S. *et al.* Canu: scalable and accurate long-read assembly via adaptive. *Genome Res* **27**, 722-736, doi:10.1101/gr.215087.116 (2017).
- 61 Ruan, J. & Li, H. Fast and accurate long-read assembly with wtdbg2. *Nat Methods* **17**, 155-158, doi:10.1038/s41592-019-0669-3 (2020).
- 62 Kuhlwilm, M., Han, S., Sousa, V. C., Excoffier, L. & Marques-Bonet, T. Ancient admixture from an extinct ape lineage into bonobos. *Nat Ecol Evol* **3**, 957-965, doi:10.1038/s41559-019-0881-7 (2019).
- 63 Rosati, A. G. Heterochrony in chimpanzee and bonobo spatial memory development. *Am J Phys Anthropol* **169**, 302-321, doi:10.1002/ajpa.23833 (2019).
- 64 Liu, W. *et al.* Wild bonobos host geographically restricted malaria parasites including a putative new *Laverania* species. *Nat Commun* **8**, 1635, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-01798-5 (2017).
- 65 Diogo, R., Molnar, J. L. & Wood, B. Bonobo anatomy reveals stasis and mosaicism in chimpanzee evolution, and supports bonobos as the most appropriate extant model for the common ancestor of chimpanzees and humans. *Sci Rep* **7**, 608, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-00548-3 (2017).
- 66 Staes, N. *et al.* Evolutionary divergence of neuroanatomical organization and related genes in chimpanzees and bonobos. *Cortex* **118**, 154-164, doi:10.1016/j.cortex.2018.09.016 (2019).
- 67 Haeussler, M. *et al.* The UCSC Genome Browser database: 2019 update. *Nucleic Acids Res* **47**, D853-D858, doi:10.1093/nar/gky1095 (2019).
- 68 Löytynoja, A. & Goldman, N. webPRANK: a phylogeny-aware multiple sequence aligner with interactive alignment browser. *BMC Bioinformatics* **11**, 579, doi:10.1186/1471-2105-11-579 (2010).
- 69 Mao, Y., Hou, S., Shi, J. & Economo, E. P. TREEasy: An automated workflow to infer gene trees, species trees, and phylogenetic networks from multilocus data. *Mol Ecol Resour* **20**, doi:10.1111/1755-0998.13149 (2020).
- 70 Scally, A. *et al.* Insights into hominid evolution from the gorilla genome sequence. *Nature* **483**, 169-175, doi:10.1038/nature10842 (2012).
- 71 Prado-Martinez, J. *et al.* Great ape genetic diversity and population history. *Nature* **499**, 471-475, doi:10.1038/nature12228 (2013).
- 72 Yang, Z. PAML 4: phylogenetic analysis by maximum likelihood. *Mol Biol Evol* **24**, 1586-1591, doi:10.1093/molbev/msm088 (2007).

- 73 Huang, d. W. *et al.* Extracting biological meaning from large gene lists with DAVID. *Curr Protoc Bioinformatics* **Chapter 13**, Unit 13.11, doi:10.1002/0471250953.bi1311s27 (2009).
- 74 Langergraber, K. E. *et al.* Generation times in wild chimpanzees and gorillas suggest earlier divergence times in great ape and human evolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **109**, 15716-15721, doi:10.1073/pnas.1211740109 (2012).
- 75 Huang, d. W., Sherman, B. T. & Lempicki, R. A. Systematic and integrative analysis of large gene lists using DAVID bioinformatics resources. *Nat Protoc* **4**, 44-57, doi:10.1038/nprot.2008.211 (2009).
- 76 Leffler, E. M. *et al.* Revisiting an old riddle: what determines genetic diversity levels within species? *PLoS Biol* **10**, e1001388, doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1001388 (2012).
- 77 Ségurel, L. *et al.* The ABO blood group is a trans-species polymorphism in primates. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **109**, 18493-18498, doi:10.1073/pnas.1210603109 (2012).
- 78 Cheng, X. & DeGiorgio, M. Detection of Shared Balancing Selection in the Absence of Trans-Species Polymorphism. *Mol Biol Evol* **36**, 177-199, doi:10.1093/molbev/msy202 (2019).
- 79 Teixeira, J. C. *et al.* Long-Term Balancing Selection in LAD1 Maintains a Missense Trans-Species Polymorphism in Humans, Chimpanzees, and Bonobos. *Mol Biol Evol* **32**, 1186-1196, doi:10.1093/molbev/msv007 (2015).
- 80 Leffler, E. M. *et al.* Multiple instances of ancient balancing selection shared between humans and chimpanzees. *Science* **339**, 1578-1582, doi:10.1126/science.1234070 (2013).
- 81 Sedlazeck, F. J. *et al.* Accurate detection of complex structural variations using single-molecule sequencing. *Nat Methods* **15**, 461-468, doi:10.1038/s41592-018-0001-7 (2018).
- 82 Chen, S. *et al.* Paragraph: a graph-based structural variant genotyper for short-read sequence data. *Genome Biol* **20**, 291, doi:10.1186/s13059-019-1909-7 (2019).
- 83 Chiang, C. *et al.* SpeedSeq: ultra-fast personal genome analysis and interpretation. *Nat Methods* **12**, 966-968, doi:10.1038/nmeth.3505 (2015).
- 84 Sudmant, P. H. *et al.* Evolution and diversity of copy number variation in the great ape lineage. *Genome Res* **23**, 1373-1382, doi:10.1101/gr.158543.113 (2013).
- 85 Mallick, S. *et al.* The Simons Genome Diversity Project: 300 genomes from 142 diverse populations. *Nature* **538**, 201-206, doi:10.1038/nature18964 (2016).
- 86 Jain, C., Koren, S., Dilthey, A., Phillippy, A. M. & Aluru, S. A fast adaptive algorithm for computing whole-genome homology maps. *Bioinformatics* **34**, i748-i756, doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/bty597 (2018).
- 87 Cheng, H., Concepcion, G. T., Feng, X., Zhang, H. & Li, H. Haplotype-resolved de novo assembly using phased assembly graphs with hifiasm. *Nat Methods* **18**, 170-175, doi:10.1038/s41592-020-01056-5 (2021).
- 88 de Manuel, M. *et al.* Chimpanzee genomic diversity reveals ancient admixture with bonobos. *Science* **354**, 477-481, doi:10.1126/science.aag2602 (2016).
- 89 McLaren, W. *et al.* The Ensembl Variant Effect Predictor. *Genome Biol* **17**, 122, doi:10.1186/s13059-016-0974-4 (2016).
- 90 Schreiber, J., Bilmes, J. & Noble, W. S. Completing the ENCODE3 compendium yields accurate imputations across a variety of assays and human biosamples. *Genome Biol* **21**, 82, doi:10.1186/s13059-020-01978-5 (2020).

- 91 Florio, M. *et al.* Human-specific gene ARHGAP11B promotes basal progenitor amplification and neocortex expansion. *Science* **347**, 1465-1470, doi:10.1126/science.aaa1975 (2015).
- 92 Baker, J. N. *et al.* Evolution of Alu Subfamily Structure in the Saimiri Lineage of New World Monkeys. *Genome Biol Evol* **9**, 2365-2376, doi:10.1093/gbe/evx172 (2017).
- 93 Steely, C. J. *et al.* Analysis of lineage-specific. *Mob DNA* **9**, 10, doi:10.1186/s13100-018-0115-6 (2018).
- 94 Yohn, C. T. *et al.* Lineage-specific expansions of retroviral insertions within the genomes of African great apes but not humans and orangutans. *PLoS Biol* **3**, e110, doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0030110 (2005).
- 95 Varki, A., Geschwind, D. H. & Eichler, E. E. Explaining human uniqueness: genome interactions with environment, behaviour and culture. *Nature reviews* **9**, 749-763 (2008).
- 96 Fernandes, J. D. *et al.* The UCSC repeat browser allows discovery and visualization of evolutionary conflict across repeat families. *Mob DNA* **11**, 13, doi:10.1186/s13100-020-00208-w (2020).
- 97 Jacobs, F. M. *et al.* An evolutionary arms race between KRAB zinc-finger genes ZNF91/93 and SVA/L1 retrotransposons. *Nature* **516**, 242-245, doi:10.1038/nature13760 (2014).
- 98 Fernandes, J. D. *et al.* KRAB Zinc Finger Proteins coordinate across evolutionary time scales to battle retroelements. *bioRxiv*, 429563, doi:10.1101/429563 (2018).
- 99 Marchetto, M. C. N. *et al.* Differential L1 regulation in pluripotent stem cells of humans and apes. *Nature* **503**, 525-529, doi:10.1038/nature12686 (2013).
- 100 Perez-Caballero, D., Soll, S. J. & Bieniasz, P. D. Evidence for restriction of ancient primate gammaretroviruses by APOBEC3 but not TRIM5alpha proteins. *PLoS Pathog* **4**, e1000181, doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000181 (2008).
- 101 Kaiser, S. M., Malik, H. S. & Emerman, M. Restriction of an extinct retrovirus by the human TRIM5alpha antiviral protein. *Science* **316**, 1756-1758, doi:10.1126/science.1140579 (2007).
- 102 Snyder, M. P. *et al.* Perspectives on ENCODE. *Nature* **583**, 693-698, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2449-8 (2020).
- 103 Tajima, F. Statistical method for testing the neutral mutation hypothesis by DNA polymorphism. *Genetics* **123**, 585-595 (1989).
- 104 DeGiorgio, M., Huber, C. D., Hubisz, M. J., Hellmann, I. & Nielsen, R. SweepFinder2: increased sensitivity, robustness and flexibility. *Bioinformatics* **32**, 1895-1897, doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btw051 (2016).
- 105 Nielsen, R. Molecular signatures of natural selection. *Annu Rev Genet* **39**, 197-218, doi:10.1146/annurev.genet.39.073003.112420 (2005).
- 106 Stagi, M., Fogel, A. I. & Biederer, T. SynCAM 1 participates in axo-dendritic contact assembly and shapes neuronal growth cones. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **107**, 7568-7573, doi:10.1073/pnas.0911798107 (2010).
- 107 Nye, J., Mondal, M., Bertranpetit, J. & Laayouni, H. A fully integrated machine learning scan of selection in the chimpanzee genome. *NAR Genom Bioinform* **2**, lqaa061, doi:10.1093/nargab/lqaa061 (2020).
- 108 Pavlidis, P. & Alachiotis, N. A survey of methods and tools to detect recent and strong positive selection. *J Biol Res (Thessalon)* **24**, 7, doi:10.1186/s40709-017-0064-0 (2017).

- 109 Emms, D. M. & Kelly, S. OrthoFinder: phylogenetic orthology inference for comparative genomics. *Genome Biol* **20**, 238, doi:10.1186/s13059-019-1832-y (2019).
- 110 Smith, M. D. *et al.* Less is more: an adaptive branch-site random effects model for efficient detection of episodic diversifying selection. *Mol Biol Evol* **32**, 1342-1353, doi:10.1093/molbev/msv022 (2015).
- 111 Kuleshov, M. V. *et al.* Enrichr: a comprehensive gene set enrichment analysis web server 2016 update. *Nucleic Acids Res* **44**, W90-97, doi:10.1093/nar/gkw377 (2016).
- 112 Mi, H. *et al.* PANTHER version 16: a revised family classification, tree-based classification tool, enhancer regions and extensive API. *Nucleic Acids Res* **49**, D394-D403, doi:10.1093/nar/gkaa1106 (2021).